

Bawa Quotations - Plus

Group “07”

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And “Other” Bawa Children (Ral.),

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group”.**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Note: The First “Bawa Quotation” (01) About “The Din Or Deen” Has Been Copied From “Group 06”, Since It Is So Wonderful For “Your Life” To Hear and Become, With Number 02 In “Group 07”, (And As An Initial Number 131 In “Group 06”), On Understanding “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One, Starting AS NOW The First New “Bawa Quotation” For “Group 07”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu.

Document **Table of Contents**

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary 78

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is? 79

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 79

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 79

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam). 79

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 79

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings. 79

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. 79

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience. 79

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty. 79

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 79

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded) 79

03-a. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth. 80

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions. 80

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth. 80

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom. 80

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure). 80

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure).
80

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written. 81

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this. 81

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life). 81

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this. (Expanded) 81

04-a. “What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, 81

“Asked a girl. 81

“The Shaikh” answered, 81

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” (Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure). 81

(Bawa. That Is, “Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” Hurt “Your Heart”, That Is, Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within You, Like “Arrogant words of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and ignorant actions Like “Your Belief” That “I Did Something”, Or “I Known Something”, Or “I Own Something”, Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure). 82

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man. 82

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion,

deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man.” 82

05. “What Needs To Be Taught” 83

“Bismillahirrahmanirraheem. 83

“So what needs to be taught? 83

“Modesty. Man needs to learn about natural modesty. It is because of him that disease is being created. If he knows how to act properly, then he will abandon this practice of sex between male and male, female and female. 83

“Man has thrown away what even the animals instinctively know, and because of that, what is the result? Disease. Illness. 83

“Certain kinds of germs live in a man's urine, saliva, phlegm, and feces. A doctor can isolate and examine these to determine what they are: 83

'This is this kind of germ, 83

this is that kind of germ.' 83

“These germs live in the blood, bodily fluids, and semen. When man indulges in sex in unnatural places, the germs go into those places (where there is no resistance to them), and serious illnesses develop. Those germs go there, that illness goes there, that heat goes there. So that disease goes there. That disease is a very dangerous disease. 83

This is what man needs to be taught.” 83

06. “It's all false. It's all a dream. It's all crazy. It's all over. It's all right. Let's see what's next. 84

07. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously. 84

“Our imān, faith, must be constant. 84

“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body. 84

“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God. 84

08. "The heart of a woman is similar to a flower. It can very quickly develop a beautiful, loving fragrance. If we carefully pick it and carefully take in the fragrance, it will give us the perfume. 85

"But if we pluck it impatiently and crush it in our hands, it will give us the smell of a crushed flower. It will not give us the original fragrance. 85

"You must not crush the heart of the woman in your life. You must not crush it or squeeze it. We must touch it with care, pick it with care, and smell the fragrance with care. It is only then that it will benefit you. 85

"The heart of a woman is very delicate and tender. 85

09-a. "My Son, You must not find fault with any of God's creations. 86

"You must realize (Become "Your Truth"), that the center (Your Center) is within you. 86

(Bawa. That Is, "You must realize (Become "Your Truth"), that the center (Your Center) is within you", Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure) 86

"If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of "Your Life"). 86

(Bawa. That Is, "If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of "Your Life"), That In Truth "God Is Within You", As "God Within You", if you like, And Within "That" Truth, "You Are Within God, As "You Within God" Within "God Within You", As "One", if God likes, and that is for sure) 86

"Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people. 86

"if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others. (Expanded) 86

10. "Your guru, your teacher, is not here just for you. You do have a teacher who will take you safely to a good place, but he is not an ordinary guru, an ordinary teacher, he is a very precious teacher. 87

"He might be here for a little more time in this world, however when he leaves, if more children come through your effort, please teach them what I have taught you. 87

“My children, you must accept the children who come, make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately. 87

“This is what I ask of you. 87

11. “The lights of God have given us certain explanations, the Sufis have given us certain explanations, the religions have given us certain explanations, the auliya’ have given us certain explanations. 87

“We can see that many religions have given us many explanations. There are many explanations. 87

“Many learned men tell us these things in many, many ways. 87

“Some people say it one way, others say it another way, various people quote various ahādīth, but no matter what anyone says, there is only One Truth, One Allāh, and no one other than Allāhu ta’ālā is worthy of worship. 87

12. “There are only a few people in the world who trust in God. Those who believe and who act upon that belief are a minority. There are very few who act according to the belief that God is the Responsible One, that He is the One who must protect them from The Destruction, that He is also the One who will bring The Destruction. They are very few. 88

Those who believe in a God like this will act placing everything in the world into His responsibility. 88

13-a. “Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”. 88

“Your life has no permanence in the world.” 88

“And there will be a day of death. 88

“Know this and Believe the Day of Judgment will come (Expanded) 88

14. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque. 88

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making. 88

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven. 88

15-a. "PEACE OF MIND"

89

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss. 89

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter. 89

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There). 89

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There). 89

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There). 89

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There). 89

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There). 89

"You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high", (Or "You Will Be" heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There). 89

"You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There). 90

"You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There). 90

"You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There). 90

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There). 90

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There). 90

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There). 90

"You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There). 90

"You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or "You Will Be" how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There). 91

"You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or "You Will Be" that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).91

"Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).91

"You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or "You Will Be" the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone's mouth without plucking it, There). 91

"Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or "You Will Be" the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There). 91

"Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or "You Will Be" the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There). 91

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There). 92

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There). 92

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There). 92

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There). 92

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There). 92

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There). 92

16. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque. 95

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making. 95

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven. “No one else could have built a mosque like this. It extends past the seven heavens, into the eighth heaven, to the highest jeweled balcony of heaven, and has been adorned by the angels, the malā'ikah. 95

“How many years it took to build! 95

“They were building it for so many years, making it more and more beautiful. 95

“It is not yet finished. The domes need to be installed and other details need to be completed. It is something no one else could have done. 95

“Each person has been building the Mosque within himself at the same time. After a certain amount of time passes, when wisdom dawns within them, when understanding comes, they will know. 95

“Now, some people are finding fault with it, some people are opposed to it. I do not reprimand them. Each one of them can do as he wishes. Each person has to make his own choice. Each person has a right to make that choice. 96

“Yet, it has been directly indicated. All the prophets have described it. When the proof has been so directly revealed, we can go straight ahead. There is a single path leading away from the intersection. It can be confusing at the intersection, and people can take the wrong road and lose their way. 96

“Only those who have wisdom, faith, certitude, and determination can follow that path. 96

17. “WHO IS THIS GOD”? 97

“When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church. 97

“There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him. 97

“Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind. 97

“If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study. 97

“His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth. 97

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form. 98

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God. 98

“The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God. 98

“This is the reason they say God must worship God. 98

18-a. “True Love” 99

“So my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love. 99

“Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”). 99

(Bawa, That Is, “Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”), That Is, Cut It Open 99

At “The Feet of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Cut It Open At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 99

(In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), Examine it carefully and look for the (God) love which is intermingled (Hidden) with (Your Physical) love”. 99

“The Love Born of Wisdom, 99

The Love Born of Good Qualities, 99

The Love Born of Good Actions, 99

The Love Born of Good Behavior, 99

The Love Emanating From Clarity. 99

“That Is True Love (God’s Love) 99

19. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina. 100

“From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us? 100

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away. 100

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away. 100

“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah. 100

“This is a sign we can see. 100

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you. 100

“All who have wisdom must realize and understand this. 100

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority. 100

“The majority will hound and chase away the minority, just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land. 100

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial and accept only God, maintaining your connection with Him, He will give you His treasures and His kingdom. Realize this. 100

20-a. “Do not try to obtain anything for yourself. 101

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone. 101

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think, 101

“I am going to pray. 101

I am looking for something for myself.” 101

“Do not take anything for yourself. 101

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque. 101

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help. 101

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you. 101

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us. 101

“Instead, we must think, 101

“What can I do for him? 101

What kind of help can I offer him?” 101

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think, 101
“What help has the Fellowship given me? What has the Fellowship done for me?” 101

“We must think, 102

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship? What can I do to show the way, in order to help it
succeed and progress?” 102**

“Think of this. 102

**“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right. But you must
think, 102**

“What have I done for the Shaikh? What help can I give him?”102

“You must do this. 102

21-a. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands. 102

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be
given His qualities and His wealth. 102**

**“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently
Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He
has, the wealth of His mubārakāt. 102**

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us. 102

“This is how it must be. 102

**“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As
“God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within
You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure) 103**

**“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For
God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”,
As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His
Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure). (Expanded) 103**

**22. “It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a
good one. “If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally**

true Sufis, and, if in that state we can touch even one drop of God's qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace. 103

(Bawa. That is,"We will perceive the treasure of His grace", First As "The Understanding" of "Your Awwal", That Is, As), the treasure of the three worlds, (That Is, As "The Understanding" of "Your Three Worlds" [As "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah"])), and the treasure of His qualities (As "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End"). 103

"We must endeavor (By Learning How "Not To Endeavor") to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace. It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth. 103

23. "Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God's compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own. 104

"If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds. 104

"Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities. 104

24. "If a man's heart is filled with love for Allāh, if it contains purity and patience, that radiant beauty will resplend in his face. Āmīn. 104

25. "Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood. 104

"These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell. 104

26. "Do not let the monkey mind, Your monkey mind of desire, Turn somersaults in the world. 105

"Fasten the chain of wisdom around its waist and tie it to the unshakable tree of the faith, certitude, and determination known as iman. 105

"The monkey will jump up and down, trying to pull itself loose, but finally it will become exhausted and give up. 105

27-a. "O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your "I and You"). 105

“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”)	105
“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone. (Expanded)	105
28. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world.	105
“Destroy the thoughts of your mind.	105
“Open your wisdom and look.	105
“You will see the open space And the light (of “The Nur” Within It).	105
29. “O humankind, you are creations of God.	106
“Look with wisdom.	106
“Search for the Treasure that is your birthright.	106
“Place your intention on the One who belongs to you.	106
“Pray, look deep within your qalb and see what is there.	106
30. “O creations born with me, look at “This”.	106
“Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us. Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us.	106
“It is three o’clock, look.	106
“Everyone, wake up, get up and come here. Everyone, wake up, get up and come here.	106
31. “Each qalb is a mosque.	107
“A qalb in which good thoughts are cultivated is a mosque.	107
“When the good qualities that do tasbīh to Allāh come into someone’s qalb, it is a mosque.	107
“A qalb in which someone does taubah for the sake of Allāh to ask pardon for his mistakes is a mosque.	107

“A qalb in which someone knows himself and does taubah to ask pardon for his faults, a qalb in which he does tasbīh to Allāh is a mosque. 107

“A qalb in which someone dispels his own faults, gives love to others, and shows compassion towards them is a mosque. 107

“Wherever the wellspring of the thought that remembers Allāh in a meditation that never forgets God for even a second flows in someone, that is a mosque. 107

32. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue. 108

“For God there are no fights or arguments. 108

“For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. 108

“May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity. 108

34-a. “Whatever we think of will make us suffer: attachments; attachments to our own blood (relations); attachments to the earth; attachments to possessions; attachments to children; attachments to houses, livestock, cattle and so on. 109

“We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them. 109

(Bawa. That Is, “We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them (Now, Right Now, This Very Moment, While “God and You” As “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While God As “Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, Still Can, That Is, By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure) 109

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding “Them” As Now “What God Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Not As experiencing these attachments As “Who You Are”, That Is, Not As experiencing these attachments As “What Now Defines You” In “The World”, But Rather, experiencing these attachments As What Is Now Separating “Your Life” From God Within You, and that is for sure) 109

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding “Them” As Now What God Must Discard Again, But “This Time” Within “Our Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 109

“We must experience them and give them up (As God Did), experiencing and experiencing (Them) and then leaving them behind (By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure) 110

“What will go must go, (So What Won’t Go, Which Is God, Will Stay) (Expanded) 110

35. “Develop your determination to the state in which “Your Shaikh” is firmly entrenched within you. 111

“That is all you need, the rest will follow. 111

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra. 111

“If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance. 111

“If he is walking ahead of you, follow him. 111

“He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.111

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone. 111

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted. You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to the guru, but he is gone, vanished.111

“He is a light which has gone far away. 111

“In the end, you have neither the guru nor what distracted you. Maya has vanished and so has the guru, the light. 111

“The Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has a destination calling him. If you hold on to him firmly, you might reach the same place he is destined for. 112

36. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, may God grant us His grace to not see the hells we have seen in this life after we die. 112

“May God grant us the fortitude and purity in this very life to leave hell peacefully behind and dwell in heaven. Āmin. 112

37. “God is not bound by time or season. 112

“Live your life awaiting Him always. 112

“If you can live in that state and conduct yourself the same way God does, then since He knows no time, you will not know time; since He does not die, you will not die; since He does not suffer degradation, you will not suffer degradation. 112

Remember this well. 112

38-a. “My love you, gems of my eyes. 113

“Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting the treasures of God. 113

“In everything that happens, our wisdom must protect our good qualities (Your Akhirah), our lives (Your Dunya), and other lives (Your Awwal). 113

“The sharpness of that wisdom must be ever vigilant, without sleeping day or night.113

“Our wisdom should always be awake, even when we ourselves are asleep. 113

“It must be aware at all times, with every breath. 113

“Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep. 113

39-a. When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you. 114

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 114

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. And that is all you will understand. 114

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 114

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 114

40-a. “Allāh placed “All These Explanations” inside man and told him to “Look At Them” with “Understanding”, (that is, To Look At Them With “Me”, and that is for sure). 115

“This Vast Treasure” contains “His three thousand gracious qualities” 115

(Your Akhirah), “His ninety-nine wilāyats, actions”, “His justice and peacefulness, heaven, hell (Your Dunya), and the world” (Your Awwal). 115

“Allah made “This” the qalb of insān, “The Heart of Man” (“Your Universal Heart/Mind” of Man, Or “Your Dunya”), and placed “A Light” (Your Nur) within it. 115

“Having placed “This Light” inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures. 115

“God has said to insān, 115

“Your body is a book (As “Your Story”, That Is, As “The 128 Potentials” (100 + 28 = 128) of God) 115

“And your heart is a heaven (That Is, As “Your Place”, That Is, As “Your Heaven Or Your Hell”, And if you like, As “Your Kingdom” of God, (Your Awwal), and that is for sure). 115

“Your wisdom is a resplendent light (Your Dunya), and I am the Power (Your Akhira) within that wisdom (Your Dunya). 115

“The qalb (Innermost Heart) of insān is My kingdom, the kingdom which I rule. 116

“This is My history and your history (That Is, “Me Within You”, And “You Within Me”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 116

“When you understand “This”, you will live in unity. 116

(Bawa. That Is, “When you understand “This”, you will live in unity, That Is, You Will Live As “One Life”, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You (As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 116

(Bawa. And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters Who In “Your Ignorance” Are Still Trying To Live On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 116

“You will be My ‘abd, My slave, and I will be your Master. 116

“Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful, (That Is, and make you Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.” 116

41. “Journey to the Center of the Heart” 117

“What a lovely boat this is! And look at its subtleties. 117

“Do you see how it is shaped like a heart and decorated in a beautiful green? 117

“There is no engine, no mast, no sail and no oars, but there is a small shelter with a place to lie down and windows that allow you to enjoy the cooling breeze and to look out at everything. 117

“This is “The Boat” for your journey. 117

“It comes “From You” and takes you “Back To Yourself”. 117

“This is “Something” you must “Understand”. 117

(Bawa. That Is, “This is “Something” you must “Understand”, That Is, That In Truth, “You And God” Are “One”, First As “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), “Then As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Then As “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “God” (Your Akhirah), And Then As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure. 117

42. “Deceiving The One” Who Is Now “Deceiving You” 118

“Little by little use “Your wisdom” to deceive and tie up your mind and the selfish desires known as “The Nafs Ammarah”. 118

“Capture them with “Your Wisdom: and keep them under control. 118

“You will be “A Man of Wisdom” if you succeed. 118

“Do not try to deceive “The Truth”, however. It would be like trying to Deceive “The Fire” while you are in “The Fire”. 118

43. “Believe In God” But Never, Ever “Pretend To Believe In God”, While In Truth “You Believe In The World”. 118

“Believe in God But do not pretend to believe in God. 118

“If you believe in God, (God And) His wealth will be yours, But if you try to deceive God, By pretending to believe (In God), You will be entirely deceived, Bringing degradation to your life. 118

44. "Do not preach wisdom to others When you have been unable To correct your own qualities and actions. 118

"Like a man who closes his eyes And carries a lamp as light for others, It could be dangerous to you. 118

45. "Do not preach wisdom To one who lacks wisdom and faith in God. Your wisdom will not enter him; it will be transformed into a dangerous weapon which will turn on you and attack you. 119

46. "Loving children, jeweled lights who have received the Grace of God, search for the melting love with awareness and wisdom; make the intention to do His duty. 119

"Then He will always bless you. 119

"He will heal all your illnesses. 119

"Even if your Mother and Father forget you, He will always do His duty, and never forget you. 119

"No evil will ever harm you. 119

"Your heart will become heaven. 119

"The light of grace will be there. 119

"Your heart will become heaven. 119

"God will rule from within it. 119

47. "In this body of five elements, there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of miraculous powers and tricks of maya that cause change. 120

"The Shaikh" dispels these turbulent winds. 120

"He has the breeze that will subdue all desires. 120

"He has God's air of grace, this grace-wisdom, this rare treasure. 120

"In order to receive this treasure, no matter how big you are in the world, you have to be a babe-in-arms with him. 120

“When you “Join A Shaikh” who is “A Perfected Man” (An Insan Kamil, “A True Human Being”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), you must be a babe to his qualities. 120

“No matter how much you have studied, whether you rule the world, whether you are a king, whether you are a rich man or a poor man, or whether you are a ruler or a slave - you must be a babe-in-arms to 120

“The Shaikh”. 120

“Only then will he embrace you to his chest. 120

48-a. “A man asked “A Sufi”, 121

“What should “A World Leader” be like?” 121

“The Sufi answered, 121

“If one is to be “A World Leader”, he must be “A Treasury” to “The World”. 121

“He must be “A Treasury” of “The Wisdom/God Consciousness of Grace” which comforts all lives by dispelling the darkness in “Their Hearts” and making them Resplendent With “Light”. 121

“He must be able to comfort “The Hearts” of all the people in the world. 121

“He must be able to teach them “The Wisdom” which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right. 121

“Only if he is filled with those good qualities will he be a leader to the people in the world. 121

“There are countless leaders who show the way to darkness, hell, desire, passion, selfishness, lust, anger, miserliness, bigotry, envy, arrogance, karma, and maya. 121

“But leaders of the first kind are very, very rare. 121

“If you discover the difference between these two kinds of world leaders and choose to follow the first kind, it will be very helpful to you.” (Expanded) 121

49. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone. 122

“If you strengthen your ĩmān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away. 122

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace. 122

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. 122

“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch. 122

“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God. 122

“You will know the value and the beauty of God. 122

“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds. 122

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you. 122

“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form. 122

“You must become one. 123

“Only if you pray to God with faith will peace and unity come to your life. 123

“And only then can you give peace to the world. Think about this. Āmīn. 123

50. “Light Upon Light” 123

“You see, when the death before death occurs, when the base desires are no more, what remain is sheer light, and Israeel cannot seize that Light. 123

“Never will he touch that effulgent Light. He is incapable of touching that Light, because that is Allah’s Light...Israeel cannot seize Allah. 123

51. “The life of one who has no determination, Of one who acts without a firm plan, Is like a pond without a shore. 123

"Though there is water in plenty It flows away, Rendering his life worthless. 123

52. "Make your patience grow, Preserving it in the treasury Of absolute faith, And receive the undiminishing wealth Of a truly human life, 123

53. "My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct. 124

"Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives. Praise only God. Worship only God, Always live only with Him. 124

"This will be the triumph of your life. 124

54-a. "KNOW YOURSELF" And You Will "KNOW YOUR FATHER" 125

"If you know (Become) yourself, you will know (Become) your Father. 125

"If you understand (Transcend) yourself, you will understand (Transcend) your Father. 125

"If you exist in the kingdom of (Oneness) of your Father (Within You), He will exist in the kingdom of purity within you. 125

"Then you will have no birth, no death, no karma, and no relationships here. 125

"You will have cut off your connections, your karma, all your questioning, all your sins - you will have overcome it all. 125

"If you establish "This State" within you, then you will be "The Son of God". 125

Bawa. That Is, "If you establish "This State" within you" of "You Within God" Within "God Within You", As "One", That Is, of "Your Kingdom" of "Purity" Within "His Kingdom" of "Oneness", As "One", then you will be "The Son of God". 125

"Man will be within God and God will be within man (As "One"). 125

"The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and "The Truth" will radiate there". 125

(Bawa. That Is, "The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and "The Truth" will radiate there". And Within "That" Is Now "God Within God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, And Within "That" Is Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself

End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of God Within God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure). 126

55. “Do not look at the world, Praising and blaming it. 127

“Look at yourself and you will discover What praise and blame really are. 127

“It is mind and desire that praise and blame you. 127

“Discover this with wisdom. 127

“Chase them both away And then you will be free. 127

“In that state If you look at yourself deeply, If you look at who you are, You will know the Chieftain who created you. 127

“If you see the Chieftain You will become the Chieftain. 127

“If you become the Chieftain You will stand in prayer and worship Him. 127

“Then the learning and prayer of your life Will be fulfilled and become complete. 127

56-a. “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith.127

“Only if we prefer God, only if we do that, will all the shaktis (energies), all the shaktis (energies) of hell, all the shaktis (energies) of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded). 127

57. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group. 128

“We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts. 128

“The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. 128

“We really must behave this way, because it is the right way. 128

58. “Our Life Itself” is “A Huge Book”. 129

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts. 129

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.129

“It contains stories about his life: the secrets of God, the secrets of the soul, the secrets of life in the world, and the secrets of life with God. 129

“That book is inside us. 129

“We must read that huge book and find clarity and explanations. 129

“We must understand what is exalted and what is low, what is true and what is false in life. 129

“We must understand the exaltedness of wisdom and the depth of ignorance. 129

“We must understand truth and falsehood, heaven and hell, and this world and the next. 129

“The history we have to understand exists right within us. 129

59. “The World” Is Just “An Atom” In “The Heart” of “Your Shaikh” 130

“To a sheikh, who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart. 130

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are. 130

“No child is far from him. 130

“Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that the sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us. 130

“The world may appear vast to your eyes, but to the eyes of the sheikh, the world is only a dot. 130

“If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot. 130

“Then you will understand. 130

60. “The gnana sheikh speaks to his children: 131

The father of your soul who gave birth to you from his heart knows all your roguish tricks. 131

"He can detect what is hidden within you. He can detect all your faults. 131

"He may be here in this room, but he can see you wherever you are. By observing your faces, the way you look at something, your actions, and your conduct, he can see what is in your hearts. 131

"He has the camera and the pictures. 131

"In this way, he understands each one of your qualities. You cannot hide anything from him. 131

"My children! Do not do things with the thought that the father is someplace else and cannot see you. 131

"When you stand in front of a mirror, you see yourself, do you not? 131

"Similarly, he is a mirror; in him, you will see your faults and be able to correct yourself. 131

"Therefore, correct yourself before you go into his presence. Then the father, the sheikh of wisdom, will always embrace you to his heart. 131

61. "Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection that we can better understand the world and ourselves. 132

"That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving. 132

"Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves and proceed happily on our journey. 132

"At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet. They give us peace. 132

62. "Open your heart before you reach your death. 133

"Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness. 133

"Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell. 133

"For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always.	133
"Āmīn. Yā Rabbal-'ālamīn.	133
"May You protect us, O Lord of the universes.	133
"As-salāmu 'alaikum. Āmīn.	133
"May the peace of God be with you.	133
"So be it.	133
63. "The Different Kinds of Study"	134
"That Light is within us. There is no other help.	134
"That Light illumines the direct path, the straight path.	134
"There is no need to carry anything.	134
"But this is subtle knowledge, very difficult (To Experience) ...	134
"That which has value is God's Power, the soul and God.	134
"Those are valuable. Everything else should be thrown away.	134
"This is the difference..."This" is a different kind of study.	134
"Therefore, if you examine those things with that Light, all those things must be thrown away.	134
"That is why this study is so different. Everything must be discarded.	134
64. "Does man want to become satan, or does satan want to become man?"	134
"A man posed this question to the sheikh.	134
"The sheikh answered,	134
"Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan.	135
"Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness.	135

“How?

135

“If it is reduced in power, if the level of wisdom begins to wane, light can gradually turn to darkness.

135

“Man has both the resplendent light of wisdom and the dark qualities of satan (That Is, Both “The Path” of Wisdom And “The Path” of Ignorance, That Is, Both “The Path” of “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, And “The Path” of “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

135

“If he persists in utilizing darkness and ignoring the light, his light will gradually wane until he becomes completely dark.

135

“On the other hand, if he utilizes the light to its full capacity he will become resplendent light.

135

“In this way, if he reflects with his inner wisdom, and eliminates the evil within him, he will become “A True Man”.

135

(Bawa. That Is, if he reflects With “His Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “His Soul”, Not With “His Feeling, Awareness, and Intellect” Just Trying To “Act Like Wisdom”, But In Truth Still Living As “His Seven Hells” Within Himself, That Is, As “His Five” Plus “His Two” As “Separate” But Acting As “One”, As “His Co-operative Store”, That Is, As “His Five Elements” Plus “His Mind” and “His Desire”, And Instead Becomes His “Six Levels of Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Four” Plus “The Three” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Four Angles” Plus “The Triple Flame” As “His Seven Heavens”), and eliminates the evil within him, he will become “A True Man”.

136

65. “Do not take your bigotry with you When you go to pray.

136

“Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love.

136

“You will receive the benefit and reward from Him.

136

66. “A man asked a wise man.

137

“What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings?

137

“What makes man seek separation?

137

“What can he possibly gain from it?” 137
 (The Wise Man Answered) 137
 “Separation comes from actions of ignorance and from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire. 137
 “Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man’s life. 137
 “This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths. 137
 “It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin. 137
 “In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself. 137
 “One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its mouth burst from the vibration of thunder. 137
 “If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, he will never be divided from other men or from God. 137
 67. “Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood. 138
 “These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell. 138
 68-a. “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God. 138
 “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six. 138
 (Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”. That Is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, of “Al hamdu ‘illallah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure) 138
 “And of the power of prayer. 138
 (Bawa. That Is, “And of the power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God”, “The Soul”, And “God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 138
 “And The way to worship God. 138

(Bawa. That Is, “And The way to worship God”, Which Is Getting God To Worship God, and that is for sure) 138

“And the five times of prayer, and its benefits”. 138

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”, That Is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, That Is, of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 139

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God, The Soul, And God”, As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 139

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The Correct way to worship God”, Which Is Getting God To Worship God, As Now “One” With Himself, and that is for sure. 139

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The five times of prayer”, As Now “One”, and its benefits”, Which Is Now “Your Life” As “The One”, Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As “Your Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat”, As Now All “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, As Now All “One”, and that is for sure) 139

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The five times of prayer”, and “its benefits”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” Known As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, Plus Your “Universal Mind” Or Adam (A.S.), And Your “Individual Mind” Or “Eve (A.S.)”, As Now All “One”, and its benefits, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 139

69-a. “My brothers who are mu’mins, true believers, we must (Become) realize “This”. 140

“Islām” must (Become) realize “This”. “There should be no divisions among those who, with īmān (With God), have accepted (Their Truth), the truth of Allāh, and affirmed (Their Truth), the kalimah. “All those who worship (Their Truth As) Him, and pray to (Their Truth As) Him, should be in unity in prayer. 140

“All must unite as one in all states: 140

01. in sorrow and in joy, 140

02. in maut, death, and 140

03. in hayāh, life, 140
- “And in all three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, 140
01. the beginning, 140
02. this world, 140
03. and the hereafter. 140
- “To be in Islām means (To Be In Allah), to be united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, (As “Your Purity” Facing “Your Power”), worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms. 140
- “Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have ĩmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs. 141
- “We must pray to Allāh with this unity, peacefulness, and truth. 141
- “We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother. 141
- “Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love, we must say, 141
- “As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of God be upon you.” 141
- (May You End In God, 141
- So God Can Begin In God”) 141
- “This” is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded) 141
- 70-a. “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world: 142
01. To understand ourselves (As “God” As “Your Awwal”), 142
02. To know (Become) Him (As “God” As “Your Dunya”), and 142
03. To praise that Power (Known As God, That Is, To Understand (Transcend) Him”, As “God” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure) 142

“These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. 142

“Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. 142

“As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. 142

“When he sees his soul, he will understand himself. 142

“And when he understands himself, he will see his Father. 142

“This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. 142

“And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father. 142

(Bawa. That Is, “And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, But Now, As “The Understanding” of “That House”, And As “The Understanding” of “Everything That “Has Now Ended” Within “That House”, and that is for sure) 143

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Three Words” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Birth” Or “Your Creation” of God, And As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Mind” Or “Your Adam (A.S.)”, And As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your World” Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, That is, 143

01. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), That Resplends As “The Grace”, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, 143

02. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), That Resplends As “The Wisdom” Or “The Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, 143

03. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, 143

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Five Words” Within “The Pearl of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
“All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure) 144

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And
“You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure) 144

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing
Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns
The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000
Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded) 144

71. “Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of
God, then he will not live for himself. 144

“He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself. 144

“His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life. Āmīn. 144

72-a. “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received
eternal life in this very life itself. 145

(Bawa. That Is, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have
received eternal life in this very life itself, That Is, 145

By Truly Learning 145

How To Cut Away 145

“Your Separations & Differences” 145

And Become “One Again”, 145

By Truly Loving 145

Your Neighbor As Yourself”) 145

“He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, īmān within īmān, and prayer within
prayer. 145

(Bawa. That Is, “He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, īmān within īmān, and prayer within prayer”, That Is, He will have received the treasure” of “The Inside” of “Your Devotion” To God. Now Hidden Within “The Outside” of “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure) 145

“In his prayer, he will have received the grace of Allāh, exalted be His name. 145

“He will have received this treasure of charity within charity. 145

“In fasting, he will have received the steadfast heart that never fails. 145

“In hajj, the holy pilgrimage, he will have received the treasure that has cut him away from birth and death. 146

“If the five furūd are done in this (State of) īmān-Islām, (That Is, in this (State of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”), he will have received all these treasures in his life (Within “His Lifetime”, and that is for sure) 146

“These are the furūd (True Explanations) of the rules of Islām.146

“This is the meaning within and without. 146

“May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this. 146

(Bawa. That Is, “May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 146

73-a. “Man should make the world die within him before he dies.147

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad. 147

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God. 147

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form. 147

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light. 147

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name. 147

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace. 147

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech. 147

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj. (Expanded) 147

74. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world, Destroy the thoughts of your mind, Open your wisdom, And look. 147

“You will see the open space And the light. 148

75. “O man, overcome the miracles of the mind, Destroy the pride of the mind, Join with the actions and qualities of God, And you will understand the miracles of God. 148

76-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all. 149

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used. 149

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities. 149

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure) 149

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 149

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 150

77. “Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering. 151

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things. 151

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic. 151

“He will say, 151

“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come! What you are doing now is mere craziness.” 151

“He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles. 151

“In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you. He could undermine your resolute faith. 151

“He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems. 151

“He will tell you, 151

“Accept this girl. 151

Don’t leave her behind. You are crazy. 151

Come here, 151

I’ll give you all kinds of things.” 151

“These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan. 152

“Search only for the inheritance of God—the One. 152

“Seek God’s wealth. 152

"The Satan who can give you everything else cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You) paradise. 152

"This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).152

"He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities that are paradise. 152

"He cannot give you (God As "Your" wisdom", (He Cannot Give You God As "Your Divine Consciousness") 152

"He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Your) trickery and deceit. 152

"He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As All The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell. 152

B. "Bawa Quotations - Plus" - Full Detail 153

01-a. "My son, do you understand what "Din Or "Deen" is? 154

"Din Or "Deen" is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 154

"Din Or "Deen" is to place your trust ("Your Tawakkul") in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 154

"Din Or "Deen" is purity (Islam). 154

"It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 154

Expanded Version 154

02-a. "God dwells within all living beings. 171

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. 171

"And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience. 171

"And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty. 171

"And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 171

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded) 171

Expanded Version

171

03-a. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth. 227

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions. 227

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth. 227

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom. 227

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure). 227

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure). 227

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written. 228

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this. 228

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life). 228

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this. (Expanded) 228

04-a. "What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?" 281

"Asked a girl. 281

"The Shaikh" answered, 281

"Arrogant Words" And "Ignorant Actions" (Hurt "Your Heart", and that is for sure). 281

(Bawa. That is, "Arrogant Words" And "Ignorant Actions" Hurt "Your Heart", That is, Your Presence As "Separate From" God's Presence Within You, Like "Arrogant words of "I and You", And of "Mine and Yours", and ignorant actions Like "Your Belief" That "I Did Something", Or "I Known Something", Or "I Own Something", Hurt "Your Heart", and that is for sure). 281

"Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man. 281

"Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man." 281

05. "What Needs To Be Taught" 341

"Bismillahirrahmanirraheem. 341

"So what needs to be taught? 341

"Modesty. Man needs to learn about natural modesty. It is because of him that disease is being created. If he knows how to act properly, then he will abandon this practice of sex between male and male, female and female. 341

"Man has thrown away what even the animals instinctively know, and because of that, what is the result? Disease. Illness. 341

"Certain kinds of germs live in a man's urine, saliva, phlegm, and feces. A doctor can isolate and examine these to determine what they are: 341

'This is this kind of germ, 341

this is that kind of germ.' 341

"These germs live in the blood, bodily fluids, and semen. When man indulges in sex in unnatural places, the germs go into those places (where there is no resistance to them), and serious illnesses develop. Those germs go there, that illness goes there, that heat goes there. So that disease goes there. That disease is a very dangerous disease. 341

This is what man needs to be taught." 341

06. "It's all false. It's all a dream. It's all crazy. It's all over. It's all right. Let's see what's next. 342

07. "Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously. 342

"Our imān, faith, must be constant. 342

"Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body. 342

"That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God. 342

08. "The heart of a woman is similar to a flower. It can very quickly develop a beautiful, loving fragrance. If we carefully pick it and carefully take in the fragrance, it will give us the perfume. 343

"But if we pluck it impatiently and crush it in our hands, it will give us the smell of a crushed flower. It will not give us the original fragrance. 343

"You must not crush the heart of the woman in your life. You must not crush it or squeeze it. We must touch it with care, pick it with care, and smell the fragrance with care. It is only then that it will benefit you. 343

"The heart of a woman is very delicate and tender. 343

09-a. "My Son, You must not find fault with any of God's creations. 344

"You must realize (Become "Your Truth", You must realize) that the center (Your Center) is within you. 344

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize (Become “Your Truth”), that the center (Your Center) is within you”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 344

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”). 344

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), That In Truth “God Is Within You”, As “God Within You”, if you like, And Within “That” Truth, “You Are Within God, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure) 344

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people. 344

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others. (Expanded) 344

Expanded Version

345

10. “Your guru, your teacher, is not here just for you. You do have a teacher who will take you safely to a good place, but he is not an ordinary guru, an ordinary teacher, he is a very precious teacher. 416

“He might be here for a little more time in this world, however when he leaves, if more children come through your effort, please teach them what I have taught you. 416

“My children, you must accept the children who come, make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately. 416

“This is what I ask of you. 416

11. “The lights of God have given us certain explanations, the Sufis have given us certain explanations, the religions have given us certain explanations, the auliya’ have given us certain explanations. 417

“We can see that many religions have given us many explanations. There are many explanations. 417

“Many learned men tell us these things in many, many ways. 417

“Some people say it one way, others say it another way, various people quote various ahādīth, but no matter what anyone says, there is only One Truth, One Allāh, and no one other than Allāhu ta’ālā is worthy of worship. 417

12. “There are only a few people in the world who trust in God. Those who believe and who act upon that belief are a minority. There are very few who act according to the belief that God is the Responsible One, that He is the One who must protect them from The Destruction, that He is also the One who will bring The Destruction. They are very few. 417

Those who believe in a God like this will act placing everything in the world into His responsibility. 417

13-a. “Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”. 418

“Your life has no permanence in the world.” 418

“And there will be a day of death. 418

“Know this and Believe the Day of Judgment will come (Expanded) 418

Expanded Version 418

----- 443

14. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque. 443

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making. 443

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven. 443

15-a. “PEACE OF MIND” 444

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss. 444

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter. 444

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There). 444

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There). 444

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There). 444

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There). 444

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There). 444

"You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high", (Or "You Will Be" heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There). 444

"You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).445

"You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There). 445

"You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There). 445

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There). 445

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There). 445

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There). 445

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).
445

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).
446

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).
446

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).
446

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it, There).
446

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).
446

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).
446

“Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).
447

“You will see the world (‘alam, “Your Awwal”), the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There).
447

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).
447

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).
447

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There). 447

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There). 447

(Bawa. And "The Choice" Is Yours, Not God, That Is, "The Choice" of Which You Will Be "There", That Is, As Either "God" Or As "The Creation of God", "There", That Is, As Either As "What Sees God", And "The Things" of God, Or As "Who Is Seen" As God, And As "The Things" of God, "There", One Or "The Other", But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure). 448

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, "There", And To See "The Things" of God, "There", As You Now Still Do "Here", Is To Be Still "Separate From" God "There", As You Are Now "Separate From" God "Here", Which In Truth Is "Your Hell", Both "Here" And Next "There", if you like, and that is for sure. 448

(Expanded) 449

Expanded Version 449

----- 450

16. "Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque. 514

"This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making. 514

"It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven. "No one else could have built a mosque like this. It extends past the seven heavens, into the eighth heaven, to the highest jeweled balcony of heaven, and has been adorned by the angels, the malā'ikah. 514

"How many years it took to build! 514

"They were building it for so many years, making it more and more beautiful. 514

"It is not yet finished. The domes need to be installed and other details need to be completed. It is something no one else could have done. 514

"Each person has been building the Mosque within himself at the same time. After a certain amount of time passes, when wisdom dawns within them, when understanding comes, they will know. 514

"Now, some people are finding fault with it, some people are opposed to it. I do not reprimand them. Each one of them can do as he wishes. Each person has to make his own choice. Each person has a right to make that choice. 515

"Yet, it has been directly indicated. All the prophets have described it. When the proof has been so directly revealed, we can go straight ahead. 515

"There is a single path leading away from the intersection. It can be confusing at the intersection, and people can take the wrong road and lose their way. 515

"Only those who have wisdom, faith, certitude, and determination can follow that path. 515

17. "WHO IS THIS GOD"? 516

"When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church. 516

"There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him. 516

"Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind. 516

"If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study. 516

"His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand

gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth. 516

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form. 517

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God. 517

“The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God. 517

“This is the reason they say God must worship God. 517

18-a. “True Love” 518

“So my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love. 518

“Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”). 518

(Bawa, That Is, “Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”), That Is, Cut It Open 518

At “The Feet of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Cut It Open At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 518

(In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), Examine it carefully and look for the (God) love which is intermingled (Hidden) with (Your Physical) love”. 518

“The Love Born of Wisdom, 518

The Love Born of Good Qualities, 518

The Love Born of Good Actions, 518

The Love Born of Good Behavior, 518

The Love Emanating From Clarity. 518

“That Is True Love (God’s Love) (Expanded)	518
<i>Expanded Version</i>	<i>519</i>
19. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina.	523
“From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us?	523
“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away.	523
“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.	523
“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.	523
“This is a sign we can see.	523
“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.	523
“All who have wisdom must realize and understand this.	523
“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.	523
“The majority will hound and chase away the minority, just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.	523
“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial and accept only God, maintaining your connection with Him, He will give you His treasures and His kingdom. Realize this.	524
20-a. “Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.	525
“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.	525
“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,	525
“I am going to pray.	525
I am looking for something for myself.”	525

“Do not take anything for yourself.	525
“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.	525
“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.	525
“That is the truth — it is (All) for you.	525
“We should never think of what someone else can do for us.	525
“Instead, we must think,	525
“What can I do for him?	525
What kind of help can I offer him?”	525
“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,	525
“What help has the Fellowship given me? What has the Fellowship done for me?”	525
“We must think,	526
“What help can I offer the Fellowship? What can I do to show the way, in order to help it succeed and progress?”	526
“Think of this.	526
“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right. But you must think,	526
“What have I done for the Shaikh? What help can I give him?”	526
“You must do this. (Expanded)	526
<i>Expanded Version</i>	526
21-a. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.	589
“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.	589

"If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What "We Currently Have", Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us). 589

"Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us. 589

"This is how it must be. 589

"This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As "God Within You" [Your Akhirah], And Then As "You Within God" Within "God Within You" [Your Dunya], And Then As "God Within God" [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure) 589

"And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using "God To Look For God" Within Each of "These Three Worlds" of God, That Is, In "Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah", As You Disappear Back Into God As "His Understanding" of "His Oneness" With Each of "His Three Worlds", if you like, and that is for sure). (Expanded) 589

Expanded Version

590

22. "It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one. "If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and, if in that state we can touch even one drop of God's qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace. 657

(Bawa. That Is, "We will perceive the treasure of His grace", First As "The Understanding" of "Your Awwal", That Is, As), the treasure of the three worlds, (That Is, As "The Understanding" of "Your Three Worlds" [As "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah"]), and the treasure of His qualities (As "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End"). 657

"We must endeavor (By Learning How "Not To Endeavor") to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace. It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth. 657

23. "Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God's compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own. 658

"If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds. 658

"Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities. 658

24. "If a man's heart is filled with love for Allāh, if it contains purity and patience, that radiant beauty will resplend in his face. Āmīn. 658

25. "Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood. 659

"These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell. 659

26. "Do not let the monkey mind, Your monkey mind of desire, Turn somersaults in the world. 659

"Fasten the chain of wisdom around its waist and tie it to the unshakable tree of the faith, certitude, and determination known as iman. 659

"The monkey will jump up and down, trying to pull itself loose, but finally it will become exhausted and give up. 659

27-a. "O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your "I and You"). 660

"Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your "Mine and Yours", And "Your Arrogance") 660

"And attain the love (You "Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone. (Expanded) 660

Expanded Version 660

28. "O man, cut away your dreams of the world. 730

"Destroy the thoughts of your mind. 730

"Open your wisdom and look. 730

"You will see the open space And the light (of "The Nur" Within It). 730

29. "O humankind, you are creations of God. 730

"Look with wisdom. 730

"Search for the Treasure that is your birthright. 730

"Place your intention on the One who belongs to you. 730

- “Pray, look deep within your qalb and see what is there. 730
30. “O creations born with me, look at “This”. 731
- “Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us. Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us. 731
- “It is three o’clock, look. 731
- “Everyone, wake up, get up and come here. Everyone, wake up, get up and come here. 731
31. “Each qalb is a mosque. 732
- “A qalb in which good thoughts are cultivated is a mosque. 732
- “When the good qualities that do tasbīh to Allāh come into someone’s qalb, it is a mosque. 732
- “A qalb in which someone does taubah for the sake of Allāh to ask pardon for his mistakes is a mosque. 732
- “A qalb in which someone knows himself and does taubah to ask pardon for his faults, a qalb in which he does tasbīh to Allāh is a mosque. 732
- “A qalb in which someone dispels his own faults, gives love to others, and shows compassion towards them is a mosque. 732
- “Wherever the wellspring of the thought that remembers Allāh in a meditation that never forgets God for even a second flows in someone, that is a mosque. 732
32. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue. 733
- “For God there are no fights or arguments. 733
- “For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. 733
- “May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity. 733
- Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 179. 733

33-a. "One person might cry thinking of God, another person might not cry thinking of God. 734

"That is each person's own wage. 734

"No one else can separate him from that (From God), or share in that good or evil. 734

"Some people have accepted (God, As Your) unity, equality, peace, and peacefulness; they have learned good qualities (God Qualities). 734

"These (God Qualities) are their wages. 734

"Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved! (Expanded) 734

Expanded Version

734

34-a. "Whatever we think of will make us suffer: attachments; attachments to our own blood (relations); attachments to the earth; attachments to possessions; attachments to children; attachments to houses, livestock, cattle and so on. 802

"We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them.802

(Bawa. That Is, "We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them (Now, Right Now, This Very Moment, While "God and You" As "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, While God As "Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat" As Now "One", Within God Within You, Still Can, That Is, By Understanding "Them", and that is for sure) 803

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding "Them" As Now "What God Discarded", As Part of God Becoming "God Within You", Not As experiencing these attachments As "Who You Are", That Is, Not As experiencing these attachments As "What Now Defines You" In "The World", But Rather, experiencing these attachments As What Is Now Separating "Your Life" From God Within You, and that is for sure) 803

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding "Them" As Now What God Must Discard Again, But "This Time" Within "Your Heart", Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 803

"We must experience them and give them up (As God Did Before You Came Here, Preparing "The Way" For You To "Do The Same", if you like, That Is, By), experiencing and experiencing (Them) and then leaving them behind (By Understanding "Them", and that is for sure) 803

"What will go must go, (So What Won't Go, Which Is God, Will Stay) (Expanded) 803

35. "Develop your determination to the state in which "Your Shaikh" is firmly entrenched within you. 870

"That is all you need, the rest will follow. 870

"This is not magic, it is not a mantra. 870

"If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance. 870

"If he is walking ahead of you, follow him. 870

"He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.870

"Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone. 870

"You might see something entertaining and be distracted. You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to the guru, but he is gone, vanished.870

"He is a light which has gone far away. 870

"In the end, you have neither the guru nor what distracted you. Maya has vanished and so has the guru, the light. 870

"The Shaikh" will not be here forever, he has a destination calling him. If you hold on to him firmly, you might reach the same place he is destined for. 871

36. "My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, may God grant us His grace to not see the hells we have seen in this life after we die. 871

"May God grant us the fortitude and purity in this very life to leave hell peacefully behind and dwell in heaven.Āmīn. 871

37. "God is not bound by time or season. 872

"Live your life awaiting Him always. 872

"If you can live in that state and conduct yourself the same way God does, then since He knows no time, you will not know time; since He does not die, you will not die; since He does not suffer degradation, you will not suffer degradation. 872

Remember this well. 872

38-a. "My love you, gems of my eyes. 873

"Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting the treasures of God. 873

"In everything that happens, our wisdom must protect our good qualities (Your Akhirah), our lives (Your Dunya), and other lives (Your Awwal). 873

"The sharpness of that wisdom must be ever vigilant, without sleeping day or night. 873

"Our wisdom should always be awake, even when we ourselves are asleep. 873

"It must be aware at all times, with every breath. 873

"Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep. (Expanded) 873

Expanded Version 873

39-a. When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you. 890

"If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 890

"If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. And that is all you will understand. 890

"But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 890

"If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His 'ilm, divine knowledge. 890

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) 890

Expanded Version 890

40-a. "Allāh placed "All These Explanations" inside man and told him to "Look At Them" with "Understanding", (that is, To Look At Them With "Me", and that is for sure). 893

"This Vast Treasure" contains "His three thousand gracious qualities" 893

(Your Akhirah), “His ninety-nine wilāyats, actions”, “His justice and peacefulness, heaven, hell (Your Dunya), and the world” (Your Awwal). 893

“Allah made “This” the qalb of insān, “The Heart of Man” (“Your Universal Heart/Mind” of Man, Or “Your Dunya”), and placed “A Light” (Your Nur) within it. 893

“Having placed “This Light” inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures. 893

“God has said to insān, 893

“Your body is a book (As “Your Story”, That Is, As “The 128 Potentials” (100 + 28 = 128) of God) 893

“And your heart is a heaven (That Is, As “Your Place”, That Is, As “Your Fist Full” of Earth, That Is, As “Your Heaven (Your Dunya) Or Your Hell (Your Awwal)”, And if you like, As “Your Kingdom” of God, (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure). 893

“Your wisdom is a resplendent light (Your Dunya), and I am the Power (Your Akhirah) within that wisdom (Your Dunya). 893

“The qalb (Innermost Heart) of insān is My kingdom (Your Akhirah), the kingdom which I rule. 894

“This is My history and your history (That Is, “Me Within You”, And “You Within Me”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, Within “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 894

“When you understand “This”, you will live in unity. 894

(Bawa. That Is, “When you understand “This”, you will live in unity, That Is, You Will Live As “One Life”, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You (As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 894

(Bawa. And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters Who In “Your Ignorance” Are Still Trying To Live On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 894

“You will be My ‘abd, My slave, and I will be your Master. 894

“Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful, (That Is, and make you Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.”

894

Expanded Version

895

41. “Journey to the Center of the Heart”

920

“What a lovely boat this is! And look at its subtleties.

920

“Do you see how it is shaped like a heart and decorated in a beautiful green? 920

“There is no engine, no mast, no sail and no oars, but there is a small shelter with a place to lie down and windows that allow you to enjoy the cooling breeze and to look out at everything.

920

“This is “The Boat” for your journey.

920

“It comes “From You” and takes you “Back To Yourself”.

920

“This is “Something” you must “Understand”.

920

(Bawa. That Is, “This is “Something” you must “Understand”, That Is, That In Truth, “You And God” Are “One”, First As “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), “Then As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Then As “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “God” (Your Akhirah), And Then As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure. 920

42. “Deceiving The One” Who Is Now “Deceiving You”

921

“Little by little use “Your wisdom” to deceive and tie up your mind and the selfish desires known as “The Nafs Ammarah”.

921

“Capture them with “Your Wisdom: and keep them under control. 921

“You will be “A Man of Wisdom” if you succeed.

921

“Do not try to deceive “The Truth”, however. It would be like trying to Deceive “The Fire” while you are in “The Fire”.

921

43. “Believe In God” But Never, Ever “Pretend To Believe In God”, While In Truth “You Believe In The World”. 922

“Believe in God But do not pretend to believe in God. 922

“If you believe in God, (God And) His wealth will be yours, But if you try to deceive God, By pretending to believe (In God), You will be entirely deceived, Bringing degradation to your life. 922

44. “Do not preach wisdom to others When you have been unable To correct your own qualities and actions. 922

“Like a man who closes his eyes And carries a lamp as light for others, It could be dangerous to you. 922

45. “Do not preach wisdom To one who lacks wisdom and faith in God. Your wisdom will not enter him; it will be transformed into a dangerous weapon which will turn on you and attack you. 923

46. “Loving children, jeweled lights who have received the Grace of God, search for the melting love with awareness and wisdom; make the intention to do His duty. 924

“Then He will always bless you. 924

“He will heal all your illnesses. 924

“Even if your Mother and Father forget you, He will always do His duty, and never forget you. 924

“No evil will ever harm you. 924

“Your heart will become heaven. 924

“The light of grace will be there. 924

“Your heart will become heaven. 924

“God will rule from within it. 924

47-a. “In this body of five elements, there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of miraculous powers and tricks of maya that cause change. 925

"The Shaikh" dispels these turbulent winds.	925
"He has the breeze that will subdue all desires.	925
"He has God's air of grace, this grace-wisdom, this rare treasure.	925
"In order to receive this treasure, no matter how big you are in the world, you have to be a babe-in-arms with him.	925
"When you "Join A Shaikh" who is "A Perfected Man" (An Insan Kamil, "A True Human Being", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You), you must be a baby to his qualities.	925
"No matter how much you have studied, whether you rule the world, whether you are a king, whether you are a rich man or a poor man, or whether you are a ruler or a slave - you must be a babe-in-arms to	925
"The Shaikh".	925
"Only then will he embrace you to his chest. (Expanded)	925
<i>Expanded Version</i>	926
48-a. "A man asked "A Sufi",	960
"What should "A World Leader" be like?"	960
"The Sufi answered,	960
"If one is to be "A World Leader", he must be "A Treasury" to "The World".	960
"He must be "A Treasury" of "The Wisdom/God Consciousness of Grace" which comforts all lives by dispelling the darkness in "Their Hearts" and making them Resplendent With "Light".	960
"He must be able to comfort "The Hearts" of all the people in the world.	960
"He must be able to teach them "The Wisdom" which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right.	960
"Only if he is filled with those good qualities will he be a leader to the people in the world.	960

"There are countless leaders who show the way to darkness, hell, desire, passion, selfishness, lust, anger, miserliness, bigotry, envy, arrogance, karma, and maya. 960

"But leaders of the first kind are very, very rare. 960

"If you discover the difference between these two kinds of world leaders and choose to follow the first kind, it will be very helpful to you." (Expanded) 960

Expanded Version 961

49. "Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone. 990

"If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God's wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away. 990

"All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God's grace. 990

"It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. 990

"That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch. 990

"You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God. 990

"You will know the value and the beauty of God. 990

"You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds. 990

"You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you. 990

"He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form. 990

"You must become one. 991

"Only if you pray to God with faith will peace and unity come to your life. 991

"And only then can you give peace to the world. Think about this. Āmīn. 991

50. "Light Upon Light"

991

"You see, when the death before death occurs, when the base desires are no more, what remain is sheer light, and Israeel cannot seize that Light. 991

"Never will he touch that effulgent Light. He is incapable of touching that Light, because that is Allah's Light...Israeel cannot seize Allah. 991

51. "The life of one who has no determination, Of one who acts without a firm plan, Is like a pond without a shore. 992

"Though there is water in plenty It flows away, Rendering his life worthless. 992

52. "Make your patience grow, Preserving it in the treasury Of absolute faith, And receive the undiminishing wealth Of a truly human life. 992

53. "My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct. 992

"Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives. Praise only God. Worship only God, Always live only with Him. 992

"This will be the triumph of your life. 992

54-a. "KNOW YOURSELF" And You Will "KNOW YOUR FATHER" 994

"If you know (Become) yourself, you will know (Become) your Father. 994

"If you understand (Transcend) yourself, you will understand (Transcend) your Father. 994

"If you exist in the kingdom of (Oneness) of your Father (Within You), He will exist in the kingdom of purity within you. 994

"Then you will have no birth, no death, no karma, and no relationships here. 994

"You will have cut off your connections, your karma, all your questioning, all your sins - you will have overcome it all. 994

"If you establish "This State" within you, then you will be "The Son of God". 994

Bawa. That Is, “If you establish “This State” within you” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, That Is, of “Your Kingdom” of “Purity” Within “His Kingdom” of “Oneness”, As “One”, then you will be”The Son of God”. 994

“Man will be within God and God will be within man (As “One”).994

“The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and “The Truth” will radiate there”. 994

(Bawa. That Is, “The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and “The Truth” will radiate there”. And Within “That” Is Now “God Within God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, And Within “That” Is Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of God Within God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure). 995

Expanded Version

995

55. “Do not look at the world, Praising and blaming it. 1011

“Look at yourself and you will discover What praise and blame really are. 1011

“It is mind and desire that praise and blame you. 1011

“Discover this with wisdom. 1011

“Chase them both away And then you will be free. 1011

“In that state If you look at yourself deeply, If you look at who you are, You will know the Chieftain who created you. 1011

“If you see the Chieftain You will become the Chieftain. 1011

“If you become the Chieftain You will stand in prayer and worship Him. 1011

“Then the learning and prayer of your life Will be fulfilled and become complete. 1011

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 74. 1011

56-a. "You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith. 1012

"Only if we prefer God, only if we do that, will all the shaktis (energies), all the shaktis (energies) of hell, all the shaktis (energies) of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded) 1012

Expanded Version

1012

57. "Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group. 1029

"We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts. 1029

"The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. 1029

"We really must behave this way, because it is the right way. 1029

58. "Our life itself is a huge book. 1030

"There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts. 1030

"We need to realize that each person has a book within himself. 1030

"It contains stories about his life: the secrets of God, the secrets of the soul, the secrets of life in the world, and the secrets of life with God. 1030

"That book is inside us. 1030

"We must read that huge book and find clarity and explanations. 1030

"We must understand what is exalted and what is low, what is true and what is false in life. 1030

"We must understand the exaltedness of wisdom and the depth of ignorance. 1030

"We must understand truth and falsehood, heaven and hell, and this world and the next. 1030

"The history we have to understand exists right within us. 1030

59. "To a sheikh, who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart. 1031

"The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are. 1031

"No child is far from him. 1031

"Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that the sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us. 1031

"The world may appear vast to your eyes, but to the eyes of the sheikh, the world is only a dot. 1031

"If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot. 1031

"Then you will understand. 1031

60-a. "The Gnana Sheikh" speaks to "His Children": 1032

"The Father" of "Your Soul" who gave birth to you from "His Heart" knows all your roguish tricks. 1032

"He can detect what is hidden within you. 1032

"He can detect all your faults. 1032

"He may be here in this room, but he can see you wherever you are. By observing your faces, the way you look at something, your actions, and your conduct, he can see what is in your hearts. 1032

"He has the camera and the pictures. 1032

"In this way, he understands each one of your qualities. You cannot hide anything from him. 1032

"My children! Do not do things with the thought that the father is someplace else and cannot see you. 1032

"When you stand in front of a mirror, you see yourself, do you not? 1032

“Similarly, he is a mirror; in him, you will see your faults and be able to correct yourself. 1032

“Therefore, correct yourself before you go into his presence. Then the father, “The Sheikh of Wisdom”, will always embrace you to his heart. (Expanded) 1033

Expanded Version

1033

61-a. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, 1050

“And it is through this connection (To God Within You) that we can better understand the world and ourselves. 1050

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving. 1050

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves and proceed happily on our journey. 1050

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet. They give us peace. (Expanded) 1050

Note: See Bawa Quote 123 In “Bawa-Quote-Group-06” For “Another Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”, if you like, and that is for 1050

Expanded Version

1050

62. “Open your heart before you reach your death. 1073

“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness. 1073

“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell. 1073

“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always. Āmīn. 1073

“Yā Rabba!-‘ālamīn. 1073

“May You protect us, O Lord of the universes. 1073

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn. 1073

“May the peace of God be with you. So be it. 1073

63. "The Different Kinds of Study" 1074
- "That Light is within us. There is no other help. 1074
- "That Light illumines the direct path, the straight path. 1074
- "There is no need to carry anything. 1074
- "But this is subtle knowledge, very difficult (To Experience) ...1074
- "That which has value is God's Power, the soul, and God. 1074
- "Those are valuable. Everything else should be thrown away.1074
- "This is the difference..."This" is a different kind of study. 1074
- "Therefore, if you examine those things with that Light, all those (Other) things must be thrown away. 1074
- "That is why this study is so different. Everything must be discarded. 1074
64. "Does man want to become satan, or does satan want to become man?" 1075
- "A man posed this question to the sheikh. 1075
- "The sheikh answered, 1075
- "Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. 1075
- "Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness. 1075
- "How? 1075
- "If it is reduced in power, if the level of wisdom begins to wane, light can gradually turn to darkness. 1075
- "Man has both the resplendent light of wisdom and the dark qualities of satan (That Is, Both "The Path" of Wisdom And "The Path" of Ignorance, That Is, Both "The Path" of "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, And "The Path" of "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure) 1075

"If he persists in utilizing darkness and ignoring the light, his light will gradually wane until he becomes completely dark. 1075

"On the other hand, if he utilizes the light to its full capacity he will become resplendent light. 1076

"In this way, if he reflects with his inner wisdom, and eliminates the evil within him, he will become "A True Man". 1076

(Bawa. That Is, if he reflects With "His Awakened Wisdom" Surrounding "His Soul", Not With "His Feeling, Awareness, and Intellect" Just Trying To "Act Like Wisdom", But In Truth Still Living As "His Seven Hells" Within Himself, That Is, As "His Five" Plus "His Two" As "Separate" But Acting As "One", As "His Co-operative Store", That Is, As "His Five Elements" Plus "His Mind" and "His Desire", And Instead Becomes His "Six Levels of Wisdom", That Is, As "The Four" Plus "The Three" As Now "One", That Is, As "The Four Angles" Plus "The Triple Flame" As "His Seven Heavens"), and eliminates the evil within him, he will become "A True Man". 1076

65. "Do not take your bigotry with you When you go to pray. 1077

"Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta'ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love. 1077

"You will receive the benefit and reward from Him. 1077

66. "A man asked a wise man. 1078

"What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings? 1078

"What makes man seek separation? 1078

"What can he possibly gain from it?" 1078

(The Wise Man Answered) 1078

"Separation comes from actions of ignorance and from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire. 1078

"Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man's life. 1078

"This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths. 1078

“It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin. 1078

“In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself. 1078

“One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its mouth burst from the vibration of thunder. 1078

“If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, he will never be divided from other men or from God. 1078

67. “Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.1079

“These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell. 1079

68-a. “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God. 1080

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six. 1080

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”. That Is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure) 1080

“And of the power of prayer. 1080

(Bawa. That Is, “And of the power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God”, “The Soul”, And “God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 1080

“And The way to worship God. 1080

(Bawa. That Is, “And The way to worship God”, Which Is Getting God To Worship God, and that is for sure) 1080

“And the five times of prayer, and its benefits”. 1080

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”, That Is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, That Is, of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 1080

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God, The Soul, And God”, As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 1081

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The Correct way to worship God”, Which Is Getting God To Worship God, As Now “One” With Himself, and that is for sure. 1081

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The five times of prayer”, As Now “One”, and its benefits”, Which Is Now “Your Life” As “The One”, Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit Of All of “The Creation of God” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As “Your Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat”, As Now All “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, As Now All “One”, and that is for sure) 1081

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The five times of prayer”, and “its benefits”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” Known As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, Plus Your “Universal Mind” Or Adam (A.S.), And Your “Individual Mind” Or “Eve (A.S.)”, As Now All “One”, and its benefits, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, For The Benefit Of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 1081

Expanded Version

1082

69-a. “My brothers who are mu’mins, true believers, we must (Become) realize “This”. 1100

“Islām” must (Become) realize “This”. “There should be no divisions among those who, with imān (With God), have accepted (Their Truth), the truth of Allāh, and affirmed (Their Truth), the kalimah. “All those who worship (Their Truth As) Him, and pray to (Their Truth As) Him, should be in unity in prayer. 1100

“All must unite as one in all states: 1100

01. in sorrow and in joy, 1100

02. in maut, death, and 1100

03. in hayāh, life, 1100

“And in all three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, 1100

01. the beginning, 1100

02. this world, 1100

03. and the hereafter.

1100

“To be in Islām means (To Be In Allah), to be united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, (As “Your Purity” Facing “Your Power”), worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms. 1100

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs. 1101

“We must pray to Allāh with this unity, peacefulness, and truth. 1101

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother. 1101

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love, we must say, 1101

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of God be upon you.” 1101

(May You End In God, 1101

So God Can Begin In God”) 1101

“This” is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded) 1101

Expanded Version 1101

70-a. “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world: 1130

01. To understand ourselves (As “God” As “Your Awwal”), 1130

02. To know (Become) Him (As “God” As “Your Dunya”), and 1130

03. To praise that Power (Known As God, That Is, To Understand (Transcend) Him”, As “God” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure) 1130

“These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. 1130

“Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. 1130

“As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. 1130

“When he sees his soul, he will understand himself. 1130

“And when he understands himself, he will see his Father. 1130

“This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. 1130

“And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father. 1130

(Bawa. That Is, “And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, But Now, As “The Understanding” of “That House”, And As “The Understanding” of “Everything That “Has Now Ended” Within “That House”, and that is for sure) 1131

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Three Words” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Birth” Or “Your Creation” of God, And As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Mind” Or “Your Adam (A.S.)”, And As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your World” Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, That is, 1131

01. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), That Resplends As “The Grace”, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, 1131

02. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), That Resplends As “The Wisdom” Or “The Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, 1131

03. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, 1131

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Five Words” Within “The Pearl of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure) 1132

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure) 1132

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns

The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded) 1132

Expanded Version

1132

71. “Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of God, then he will not live for himself. 1152

“He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself. 1152

“His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life. Āmin.1152

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) 1152

72-a. “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself. 1153

(Bawa. That Is, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself, That Is, 1153

By Truly Learning 1153

How To Cut Away 1153

“Your Separations & Differences” 1153

And Become “One Again”, 1153

By Truly Loving 1153

Your Neighbor As Yourself”) 1153

“He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, ĩmān within ĩmān, and prayer within prayer. 1153

(Bawa. That Is, “He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, ĩmān within ĩmān, and prayer within prayer”, That Is, He will have received the treasure” of “The Inside” of “Your Devotion” To God. Now Hidden Within “The Outside” of “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure) 1153

“In his prayer, he will have received the grace of Allāh, exalted be His name. 1153

“He will have received this treasure of charity within charity.1153

“In fasting, he will have received the steadfast heart that never fails. 1153

“In hajj, the holy pilgrimage, he will have received the treasure that has cut him away from birth and death. 1154

“If the five furūd are done in this (State of) īmān-Islām, (That Is, in this (State of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”), he will have received all these treasures in his life (Within “His Lifetime”, and that is for sure) 1154

“These are the furūd (True Explanations) of the rules of Islām.1154

“This is the meaning within and without. 1154

“May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this. 1154

(Bawa. That Is, “May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 1154

Expanded Version 1155

73-a. “Man should make the world die within him before he dies.1177

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad. 1177

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]”) Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God. 1177

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form. 1177

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with īmān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light. 1177

"He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name. 1177

"He must be born (Again) within Allāh's qualities and actions and within Allāh's peace. 1177

"He must become an embryo in Allāh's speech. 1177

"To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj. (Expanded) 1177

Expanded Version 1178

74. "O man, cut away your dreams of the world, Destroy the thoughts of your mind, Open your wisdom, And look. 1212

"You will see the open space And the light. 1212

75. "O man, overcome the miracles of the mind, Destroy the pride of the mind, Join with the actions and qualities of God, And you will understand the miracles of God. 1212

----- 1213

76-a. "When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all. 1214

"But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used. 1214

"Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of "The Shaikh's" inner heart (That Is, While "The Shaikh" Is Still Living In "The World" With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities. 1214

(Bawa. That Is, "Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of "The Shaikh's" inner heart (That Is, While "The Shaikh" Is Still Living In "The World" With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities", That Is, You Will Not Acquire "The Fragrance" And "The Qualities" of God, Within "Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, That Truly Make "Your Prayers To God," And "Your Devotion To God", And "Your Duty To God", Truly Valuable, In "This World" And In "The Next World", and that is for sure) 1214

"Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in "The Shaikh", (That Is, with steadfast faith in "The Shaikh" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure) 1214

(Bawa. That Is, "Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in "The Shaikh", That Is, with steadfast faith in "The Shaikh" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And "The Shaikh" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire "The Fragrance" And "The Qualities" of God, Within "Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 1215

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) "The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms", page 424. 1215

Expanded Version

1215

1221

77. "Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering. 1223

"When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things. 1223

"He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic. 1223

"He will say, 1223

"I'll give you a kingdom. Come! What you are doing now is mere craziness." 1223

"He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles. 1223

"In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you. He could undermine your resolute faith. 1223

"He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems. 1223

"He will tell you, 1223

"Accept this girl. 1223

Don't leave her behind. You are crazy. 1223

Come here, 1223

I'll give you all kinds of things." 1224

“These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan. 1224

“Search only for the inheritance of God—the One. 1224

“Seek God’s wealth. 1224

“The Satan who can give you everything else cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You) paradise. 1224

“This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).1224

“He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities that are paradise. 1224

“He cannot give you (God As “Your wisdom”, (He Cannot Give You God As “Your Divine Consciousness”) 1224

“He can only give you (“The Satan”, He Can Only Give You (“The Satan” As Your) trickery and deceit. 1224

“He can give you (“The Billboards of Hell”, As All The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell. 1224

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And By “Other” Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

Facebook Group”.

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of **Some** of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

03-a. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth.

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure).

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure).

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life).

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this. (Expanded)

04-a. “What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”,

“Asked a girl.

“The Shaikh” answered,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” (Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” Hurt “Your Heart”, That Is, Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within You, Like “Arrogant words” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and ignorant actions Like “Your Belief” That “I Did Something”, Or “I Known Something”, Or “I Own Something”, Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man.

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. And Such In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded)

05. “What Needs To Be Taught”

“Bismillahirrahmanirraheem.

“So what needs to be taught?”

“**Modesty.** Man needs to learn about natural modesty. It is because of him that disease is being created. If he knows how to act properly, then he will abandon this practice of sex between male and male, female and female.

“Man has thrown away what even the animals instinctively know, and because of that, what is the result? Disease. Illness.

“Certain kinds of germs live in a man's urine, saliva, phlegm, and feces. A doctor can isolate and examine these to determine what they are:

*'This is this kind of germ,
this is that kind of germ.'*

“These germs live in the blood, bodily fluids, and semen. When man indulges in sex in unnatural places, the germs go into those places (where there is no resistance to them), and serious illnesses develop. Those germs go there, that illness goes there, that heat goes there. So that disease goes there. That disease is a very dangerous disease. This is what man needs to be taught.”

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra) ,
“The Four Virtues”, pages 14-15.

**06. “It’s all false.
It’s all a dream.
It’s all crazy.
It’s all over.
It’s all right.
Let’s see what’s next.**

07. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.

“Our ģmān, faith, must be constant.

“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.

“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Wisdom of Man”](#) page 13.

08. “The heart of a woman is similar to a flower. It can very quickly develop a beautiful, loving fragrance. If we carefully pick it and carefully take in the fragrance, it will give us the perfume.

“But if we pluck it impatiently and crush it in our hands, it will give us the smell of a crushed flower. It will not give us the original fragrance.

“You must not crush the heart of the woman in your life. You must not crush it or squeeze it. We must touch it with care, pick it with care, and smell the fragrance with care. It is only then that it will benefit you.

“The heart of a woman is very delicate and tender.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Marriage”, page 7. (No On-line Source Provided)

09-a. **“My Son, You must not find fault with any of God’s creations.**

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”), that the center (Your Center) is within you.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”), that the center (Your Center) is within you”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), That In Truth “God Is Within You”, As “God Within You”, if you like, And Within “That” Truth, “You Are Within God, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure)**

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people.

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others. (Expanded)

10. “Your guru, your teacher, is not here just for you. You do have a teacher who will take you safely to a good place, but he is not an ordinary guru, an ordinary teacher, he is a very precious teacher.

“He might be here for a little more time in this world, however when he leaves, if more children come through your effort, please teach them what I have taught you.

“My children, you must accept the children who come, make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately.

“This is what I ask of you.

11. “The lights of God have given us certain explanations, the Sufis have given us certain explanations, the religions have given us certain explanations, the auliya’ have given us certain explanations.

“We can see that many religions have given us many explanations. There are many explanations.

“Many learned men tell us these things in many, many ways.

“Some people say it one way, others say it another way, various people quote various ahādīth, but no matter what anyone says, there is only One Truth, One Allāh, and no one other than Allāhu ta‘ālā is worthy of worship.

12. “There are only a few people in the world who trust in God. Those who believe and who act upon that belief are a minority. There are very few who act according to the belief that God is the Responsible One, that He is the One who must protect them from The Destruction, that He is also the One who will bring The Destruction. They are very few.

Those who believe in a God like this will act placing everything in the world into His responsibility.

13-a. “Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.

“Your life has **no permanence** in the world.”

“And there will be **a day** of death.”

“Know this and **Believe** the Day of Judgment **will come** (Expanded)

14. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque.

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making.

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven.

15-a. "PEACE OF MIND"

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss.

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter.

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There).

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There).

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There).

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There).

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There).

"You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high", (Or "You Will Be" heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There).

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There).

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There).

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There).

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There).

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There).

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There).

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There).

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There).

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There).

(Bawa. And “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God, That Is, “The Choice” of Which You Will Be “There”, That Is, As Either “God” Or As “The Creation of God”, “There”, That Is, As Either As “What Sees God”, And “The Things” of God, Or As “Who Is Seen” As God, And As “The Things” of God, “There”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, “There”, And To See “The Things” of God, “There”, As You Now Still Do “Here”, Is To Be Still “Separate From” God “There”, As You Are Now ““Separate From” God “Here”, Which In Truth Is “Your Hell”, Both “Here” And Next “There”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***“Hell Is Simply
The Realization
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God Within You,
and that is for sure.
(Expanded)***

16. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque.

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making.

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven.

“No one else could have built a mosque like this. It extends past the seven heavens, into the eighth heaven, to the highest jeweled balcony of heaven, and has been adorned by the angels, the malā’ikah.

“How many years it took to build!

“They were building it for so many years, making it more and more beautiful.

“It is not yet finished. The domes need to be installed and other details need to be completed. It is something no one else could have done.

“Each person has been building the Mosque within himself at the same time. After a certain amount of time passes, when wisdom dawns within them, when understanding comes, they will know.

“Now, some people are finding fault with it, some people are opposed to it. I do not reprimand them. Each one of them can do as he wishes. Each person has to make his own choice. Each person has a right to make that choice.

“Yet, it has been directly indicated. All the prophets have described it. When the proof has been so directly revealed, we can go straight ahead. There is a single path leading away from the intersection. It can be confusing at the intersection, and people can take the wrong road and lose their way.

“Only those who have wisdom, faith, certitude, and determination can follow that path.

17. **“WHO IS THIS GOD”?**

“When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church.

“There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him.

“Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind.

“If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study.

“His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth.

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form.

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God.

“The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God.

“This is the reason they say God must worship God.

18-a. “True Love”

“So my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love.

“Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa, That Is, “Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”), That Is, Cut It Open At “The Feet of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Cut It Open At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), Examine it carefully and look for the (God) love which is intermingled (Hidden) with (Your Physical) love”.

*“The Love Born of Wisdom,
The Love Born of Good Qualities,
The Love Born of Good Actions,
The Love Born of Good Behavior,
The Love Emanating From Clarity.*

“That Is True Love (God’s Love)

19. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina.

“From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us?

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away.

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.

“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.

“This is a sign we can see.

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.

“All who have wisdom must realize and understand this.

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.

“The majority will hound and chase away the minority, just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial and accept only God, maintaining your connection with Him, He will give you His treasures and His kingdom. Realize this.

20-a. “Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

*“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”*

“Do not take anything for yourself.

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you.

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us.

“Instead, we must think,

*“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”*

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

*“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”*

“We must think,

*“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”*

“Think of this.

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right.
But you must think,

*“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”*

“You must do this.

21-a. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do
into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and
tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of
What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give
us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure)

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure). (Expanded)

22. “It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one.

“If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and, if in that state we can touch even one drop of God’s qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “We will perceive the treasure of His grace”, First As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As), the treasure of the three worlds, (That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Your Three Worlds” [As “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah”]), and the treasure of His qualities (As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”).

“We must endeavor (By Learning How “Not To Endeavor”) to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace. It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth.

23. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities.

24. “If a man’s heart is filled with love for Allāh, if it contains purity and patience, that radiant beauty will resplend in his face. Āmīn.

25. “Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell.

26. “Do not let the monkey mind, Your monkey mind of desire, Turn somersaults in the world.

“Fasten the chain of wisdom around its waist and tie it to the unshakable tree of the faith, certitude, and determination known as iman.

“The monkey will jump up and down, trying to pull itself loose, but finally it will become exhausted and give up.

27-a. “O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your “I and You”).

“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”)

“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone. (Expanded)

28. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world.

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind.

“Open your wisdom and look.

“You will see the open space And the light (of “The Nur” Within It).

29. “O humankind, you are creations of God.

“Look with wisdom.

“Search for the Treasure that is your birthright.

“Place your intention on the One who belongs to you.

“Pray, look deep within your qalb and see what is there.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come To Prayers”, page 2.

30. “O creations born with me, look at “This”.

“Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us. Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us.

“It is three o’clock, look.

“Everyone, wake up, get up and come here. Everyone, wake up, get up and come here.

31. “Each qalb is a mosque.

“A qalb in which good thoughts are cultivated is a mosque.

“When the good qualities that do tasbīh to Allāh come into someone’s qalb, it is a mosque.

“A qalb in which someone does taubah for the sake of Allāh to ask pardon for his mistakes is a mosque.

“A qalb in which someone knows himself and does taubah to ask pardon for his faults, a qalb in which he does tasbīh to Allāh is a mosque.

“A qalb in which someone dispels his own faults, gives love to others, and shows compassion towards them is a mosque.

“Wherever the wellspring of the thought that remembers Allāh in a meditation that never forgets God for even a second flows in someone, that is a mosque.

32. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue.

“For God there are no fights or arguments.

“For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth.

“May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.

33-a. “One person **might cry** thinking of God, **another person** might not cry **thinking of God**.

“That is **each person's** own wage.

“No one else **can separate him from that** (**From God**), or share in that good **or evil**.

“Some people **have accepted** (**God, As Your**) *unity, equality, peace, and peacefulness*; they have learned **good qualities** (**God Qualities**).

“These (**God Qualities**) are **their wages**.

“Without **good qualities** success in prayer cannot be achieved! (Expanded)

34-a. “Whatever we think of **will make us suffer**: attachments; attachments to our own blood (relations); attachments to the earth; attachments to possessions; attachments to children; attachments to houses, livestock, cattle and so on.

“We experience **these attachments**, but we must let go of them.

(Bawa. That Is, “We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them (Now, Right Now, **This Very Moment**, While “God and You” As “**Your Soul**”, **Still Can**, That Is, While God As “Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, **Still Can**, That Is, By Understanding “**Them**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding “**Them**” As Now “What God Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “**God Within You**”, **Not As experiencing these attachments** As “Who You Are”, That Is, **Not As experiencing these attachments** As “What Now Defines You” In “**The World**”, But Rather, experiencing these attachments As What Is Now Separating “**Your Life**” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding “**Them**” As Now What God Must Discard Again, But “**This Time**” Within “**Our Heart**”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“We must experience them and give them up (As God Did), experiencing and experiencing (Them) and then leaving them behind (By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure)

“What will go must go, (So What Won’t Go, Which Is God, Will Stay)
(Expanded)

35. “Develop your determination to the state in which “Your Shaikh” is firmly entrenched within you.

“That is all you need, the rest will follow.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, follow him.

“He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted. You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to the guru, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is a light which has gone far away.

“In the end, you have neither the guru nor what distracted you. Maya has vanished and so has the guru, the light.

“The Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has a destination calling him. If you hold on to him firmly, you might reach the same place he is destined for.

36. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, may God grant us His grace to not see the hells we have seen in this life after we die.

“May God grant us the fortitude and purity in this very life to leave hell peacefully behind and dwell in heaven. Āmīn.

37. “God is not bound by time or season.

“Live your life awaiting Him always.

“If you can live in that state and conduct yourself the same way God does, then since He knows no time, you will not know time; since He does not die, you will not die; since He does not suffer degradation, you will not suffer degradation.

Remember this well.

38-a. “My love you, gems of my eyes.

“Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting the treasures of God.

“In everything that happens, our wisdom must protect our good qualities (Your Akhirah), our lives (Your Dunya), and other lives (Your Awwal).

“The sharpness of that wisdom must be ever vigilant, without sleeping day or night.

“Our wisdom should always be awake, even when we ourselves are asleep.

“It must be aware at all times, with every breath.

“Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep.

39-a. When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His 'ilm, divine knowledge.

40-a. Allāh placed “All These Explanations” inside man and told him to “Look At Them” with “Understanding”, (that is, To Look At Them With “Me”, and that is for sure).

“This Vast Treasure” contains “His three thousand gracious qualities” (Your Akhirah), “His ninety-nine wilāyats, actions”, “His justice and peacefulness, heaven, hell (Your Dunya), and the world” (Your Awwal).

“Allah made “This” the qalb of insān, “The Heart of Man” (“Your Universal Heart/Mind” of Man, Or “Your Dunya”), and placed “A Light” (Your Nur) within it.

“Having placed “This Light” inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures.

“God has said to insān,

“Your body is a book (As “Your Story”, That is, As “The 128 Potentials” (100 + 28 = 128) of God)

“And your heart is a heaven (That is, As “Your Place”, That is, As “Your Heaven Or Your Hell”, And if you like, As “Your Kingdom” of God, (Your Awwal), and that is for sure).

“Your wisdom is a resplendent light (Your Dunya), and I am the Power (Your Akhirah) within that wisdom (Your Dunya).

“The galb (Innermost Heart) of insān is My kingdom, the kingdom which I rule.

“This is My history and your history (That Is, “Me Within You”, And “You Within Me”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“When you understand “This”, you will live in unity.

(Bawa. That Is, “When you understand “This”, you will live in unity, That Is, You Will Live As “One Life”, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You (As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters Who In “Your Ignorance” Are Still Trying To Live On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You will be My ‘abd, My slave, and I will be your Master.

“Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful, (That Is, and make you Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.”

41. “Journey to the Center of the Heart”

“What a lovely boat this is! And look at its subtleties.

“Do you see how it is shaped like a heart and decorated in a beautiful green?

“There is no engine, no mast, no sail and no oars, but there is a small shelter with a place to lie down and windows that allow you to enjoy the cooling breeze and to look out at everything.

“This is “The Boat” for your journey.

“It comes “From You” and takes you “Back To Yourself”.

“This is “Something” you must “Understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is “Something” you must “Understand”, That Is, That In Truth, “You And God” Are “One”, First As “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), “Then As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Then As “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “God” (Your Akhirah), And Then As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

42. “Deceiving The One” Who Is Now “Deceiving You”

“Little by little use “Your wisdom” to deceive and tie up your mind and the selfish desires known as “The Nafs Ammarah”.

“Capture them with “Your Wisdom: and keep them under control.

“You will be “A Man of Wisdom” if you succeed.

“Do not try to deceive “The Truth”, however. It would be like trying to Deceive “The Fire” while you are in “The Fire”.

43. “Believe In God” But **Never, Ever “Pretend To Believe In God”, **While In Truth** “You Believe In The World”.**

“Believe in God But do not pretend to believe in God.

“If you believe in God, (God And) His wealth will be yours, But if you try to deceive God, By pretending to believe (In God), You will be entirely deceived, Bringing degradation to your life.

44. “Do not preach wisdom to others When you have been unable To correct your own qualities and actions.

“Like a man who closes his eyes And carries a lamp as light for others, It could be dangerous to you.

45. “Do not preach wisdom To one who lacks wisdom and faith in God. Your wisdom will not enter him; it will be transformed into a dangerous weapon which will turn on you and attack you.

46. “Loving children, jeweled lights who have received the Grace of God, search for the melting love with awareness and wisdom; make the intention to do His duty.

“Then He will always bless you.

“He will heal all your illnesses.

“Even if your Mother and Father forget you, He will always do His duty, and never forget you.

“No evil will ever harm you.

“Your heart will become heaven.

“The light of grace will be there.

“Your heart will become heaven.

“God will rule from within it.

47. "In this body of five elements, there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of miraculous powers and tricks of maya that cause change.

"The Shaikh" dispels these turbulent winds.

"He has the breeze that will subdue all desires.

"He has God's air of grace, this grace-wisdom, this rare treasure.

"In order to receive this treasure, no matter how big you are in the world, you have to be a babe-in-arms with him.

"When you "Join A Shaikh" who is "A Perfected Man" (An Insan Kamil, "A True Human Being", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You), you must be a baby to his qualities.

"No matter how much you have studied, whether you rule the world, whether you are a king, whether you are a rich man or a poor man, or whether you are a ruler or a slave - you must be a babe-in-arms to "The Shaikh".

"Only then will he embrace you to his chest.

48-a. "A man asked "A Sufi",

"What should "A World Leader" be like?"

"The Sufi answered,

"If one is to be "A World Leader", he must be "A Treasury" to "The World".

"He must be "A Treasury" of "The Wisdom/God Consciousness of Grace" which comforts all lives by dispelling the darkness in "Their Hearts" and making them Resplendent With "Light".

"He must be able to comfort "The Hearts" of all the people in the world.

"He must be able to teach them "The Wisdom" which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right.

"Only if he is filled with those good qualities will he be a leader to the people in the world.

"There are countless leaders who show the way to darkness, hell, desire, passion, selfishness, lust, anger, miserliness, bigotry, envy, arrogance, karma, and maya.

"But leaders of the first kind are very, very rare.

"If you discover the difference between these two kinds of world leaders and choose to follow the first kind, it will be very helpful to you." (Expanded)

49. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.

“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.

“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God.

“You will know the value and the beauty of God.

“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form.

“You must become one.

“Only if you pray to God with faith will peace and unity come to your life.

“And only then can you give peace to the world. Think about this. Āmīn.

50. “Light Upon Light”

“You see, when the death before death occurs, when the base desires are no more, what remain is sheer light, and Israeel cannot seize that Light.

“Never will he touch that effulgent Light. He is incapable of touching that Light, because that is Allah’s Light...Israeel cannot seize Allah.

51. “The life of one who has no determination, Of one who acts without a firm plan, Is like a pond without a shore.

“Though there is water in plenty It flows away, Rendering his life worthless.

52. “Make your patience grow, Preserving it in the treasury Of absolute faith, And receive the undiminishing wealth Of a truly human life,

53. “My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct.

“Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives. Praise only God. Worship only God, Always live only with Him.

“This will be the triumph of your life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 7.

54-a. “KNOW YOURSELF” And You Will “KNOW YOUR FATHER”

“If you know (Become) yourself, you will know (Become) your Father.

“If you understand (Transcend) yourself, you will understand (Transcend) your Father.

“If you exist in the kingdom of (Oneness) of your Father (Within You), He will exist in the kingdom of purity within you.

“Then you will have no birth, no death, no karma, and no relationships here.

“You will have cut off your connections, your karma, all your questioning, all your sins - you will have overcome it all.

“If you establish “This State” within you, then you will be”The Son of God”.

Bawa. That Is, “If you establish “This State” within you” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, That Is, of “Your Kingdom” of “Purity” Within “His Kingdom” of “Oneness”, As “One”, then you will be”The Son of God”.

“Man will be within God and God will be within man (As “One”).

“The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and “The Truth” will radiate there”.

(Bawa. That Is, *"The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and "The Truth" will radiate there"*. And Within "That" Is Now "God Within God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, And Within "That" Is Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", That Is, As "The Understanding" of God Within God, That Is, As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within "That" Is "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That" Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

55. “Do not look at the world, Praising and blaming it.

“Look at yourself and you will discover What praise and blame really are.

“It is mind and desire that praise and blame you.

“Discover this with wisdom.

“Chase them both away And then you will be free.

“In that state If you look at yourself deeply, If you look at who you are, You will know the Chieftain who created you.

“If you see the Chieftain You will become the Chieftain.

“If you become the Chieftain You will stand in prayer and worship Him.

“Then the learning and prayer of your life Will be fulfilled and become complete.

56-a. “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith.

**“Only if we prefer God, only if we do that, will all the shaktis (energies), all the shaktis (energies) of hell, all the shaktis (energies) of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.
(Expanded).**

57. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group.

“We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts.

“The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions.

“We really must behave this way, because it is the right way.

58. “Our Life Itself” is “A Huge Book”.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life: the secrets of God, the secrets of the soul, the secrets of life in the world, and the secrets of life with God.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity and explanations.

“We must understand what is exalted and what is low, what is true and what is false in life.

“We must understand the exaltedness of wisdom and the depth of ignorance.

“We must understand truth and falsehood, heaven and hell, and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

59. “The World” Is Just “An Atom” In “The Heart” of “Your Shaikh”

“To a sheikh, who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

“Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that the sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us.

“The world may appear vast to your eyes, but to the eyes of the sheikh, the world is only a dot.

“If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot.

“Then you will understand.

60. “The gnana sheikh speaks to his children:

The father of your soul who gave birth to you from his heart knows all your roguish tricks.

“He can detect what is hidden within you. He can detect all your faults.

“He may be here in this room, but he can see you wherever you are. By observing your faces, the way you look at something, your actions, and your conduct, he can see what is in your hearts.

“He has the camera and the pictures.

“In this way, he understands each one of your qualities. You cannot hide anything from him.

“My children! Do not do things with the thought that the father is someplace else and cannot see you.

“When you stand in front of a mirror, you see yourself, do you not?

“Similarly, he is a mirror; in him, you will see your faults and be able to correct yourself.

“Therefore, correct yourself before you go into his presence. Then the father, the sheikh of wisdom, will always embrace you to his heart.

61. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection that we can better understand the world and ourselves.

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet. They give us peace.

62. “Open your heart before you reach your death.

“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness.

“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell.

“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always.

“Ämîn. Yä Rabbal-‘âlamîn.

“May You protect us, O Lord of the universes.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Ämîn.

“May the peace of God be with you.

“So be it.

63. “The Different Kinds of Study”

“That Light is within us. There is no other help.”

“That Light illumines the direct path, the straight path.”

“There is no need to carry anything.”

“But this is subtle knowledge, very difficult (To Experience) ...”

“That which has value is God's Power, the soul and God.”

“Those are valuable. Everything else should be thrown away.”

“This is the difference...”This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things with that Light, all those things must be thrown away.”

“That is why this study is so different. Everything must be discarded.”

64. “Does man want to become satan, or does satan want to become man?”

“A man posed this question to the sheikh.

“The sheikh answered,

“Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan.

“Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness.

“How?

“If it is reduced in power, if the level of wisdom begins to wane, light can gradually turn to darkness.

“Man has both the resplendent light of wisdom and the dark qualities of satan (That Is, Both “The Path” of Wisdom And “The Path” of Ignorance, That Is, Both “The Path” of “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, And “The Path” of “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If he persists in utilizing darkness and ignoring the light, his light will gradually wane until he becomes completely dark.

“On the other hand, if he utilizes the light to its full capacity he will become resplendent light.

“In this way, if he reflects with his inner wisdom, and eliminates the evil within him, he will become “A True Man”.”

(Bawa. That Is, if he reflects With “His Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “His Soul”, Not With “His Feeling, Awareness, and Intellect” Just Trying To “Act Like Wisdom”, But In Truth Still Living As “His Seven Hells” Within Himself, That Is, As “His Five” Plus “His Two” As “Separate” But Acting As “One”, As “His Co-operative Store”, That Is, As “His Five Elements” Plus “His Mind” and “His Desire”, And Instead Becomes His “Six Levels of Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Four” Plus “The Three” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Four Angles” Plus “The Triple Flame” As “His Seven Heavens”), and eliminates the evil within him, he will become “A True Man”.”

65. “Do not take your bigotry with you When you go to pray.

“Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love.

“You will receive the benefit and reward from Him.

66. “A man asked a wise man.

“What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings?

“What makes man seek separation?

“What can he possibly gain from it?”

(The Wise Man Answered)

“Separation comes from actions of ignorance and from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire.

“Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man’s life.

“This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths.

“It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin.

“In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself.

“One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its mouth burst from the vibration of thunder.

“If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, he will never be divided from other men or from God.

67. “Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell.

68-a. “O man, know the value of *tawakkul*, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six.

(Bawa. That is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”. That is, of the **five outer** and the **six inner obligatory duties**, That is, of “***Al hamdu ‘lillah***” And of “*Allahu Akbar*”, and that is for sure)

“And of the power of prayer.

(Bawa. That is, “And of the power of prayer”, Which is “**The Power of God**”, “**The Soul**”, And “God”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

“And The way to worship God.

(Bawa. That is, “And The way to worship God”, Which is **Getting God To Worship God**, and that is for sure)

“And the five times of prayer, and its benefits”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”, That Is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, That Is, of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God, The Soul, And God”, As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The Correct way to worship God”, Which Is Getting God To Worship God, As Now “One” With Himself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The five times of prayer”, As Now “One”, and its benefits, Which Is Now “Your Life” As “The One”, Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As “Your Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat”, As Now All “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, As Now All “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “The five times of prayer”, and “its benefits”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” Known As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, Plus Your “Universal Mind” Or Adam (A.S.), And Your “Individual Mind” Or “Eve (A.S.)”, As Now All “One”, and its benefits, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

69-a. “My brothers **who are mu’mins, true believers,** we must **(Become)** realize “This”.

“Islām” must **(Become)** realize “This”.

“There should be **no divisions among those who, with ĭmān (With God),** have accepted **(Their Truth), the truth of Allāh, and affirmed** **(Their Truth),** the kalimah.

“All those who worship **(Their Truth As)** **Him, and pray to** **(Their Truth As)** **Him, should be in unity in prayer.**

“All must unite as one in all states:

01. in sorrow and in joy,

02. in maut, **death,** and

03. in hayāh, life,

“And in all three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah,

01. the **beginning,**

02. this **world,**

03. and **the hereafter.**

“To be in Islām means **(To Be In Allah), to be united as one congregation,** even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, (As “Your Purity” Facing “Your Power”), **worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.**

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have ĩmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs.

“We must pray to Allāh with this unity, peacefulness, and truth.

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love, we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.”

(May You End In God,
So God Can Begin In God”)

“This” is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded)

70-a. “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world:

01. **To understand ourselves** (As “God” As **“Your Awwal”**),

02. **To know (Become) Him** (As “God” As **“Your Dunya”**), and

03. **To praise that Power** (Known As God, That Is, **To Understand (Transcend) Him”**, As “God” As **“Your Akhirah”**, and that is for sure)

“These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass.

“Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself.

“As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul.

“When he sees his soul, he will understand himself.

“And when he understands himself, he will see his Father.

“This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world.

“And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

(Bawa. That Is, “And when man understands *“This”*, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, But Now, As “The Understanding” of “That House”, And As “The Understanding” of “Everything That *“Has Now Ended”* Within *“That House”*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Three Words” (*Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah*), Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Birth” Or “Your Creation” of God, And As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Mind” Or “Your Adam (A.S.)”, And As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your World” Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, That is,

01. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), That Resplends As ‘The Grace’, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

02. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), That Resplends As “The Wisdom” Or “The Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

03. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “**Your Five Words**” **Within** “The Pearl of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As** “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “**All That Is Left At The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)

71. “Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of God, then he will not live for himself.

“He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself.

“His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life. Ämin.

72-a. “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself, That Is,

*By Truly Learning
How To Cut Away
“Your Separations & Differences”
And Become “One Again”,*

*By Truly Loving
Your Neighbor As Yourself”)*

“He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, imān within imān, and prayer within prayer.

(Bawa. That Is, “He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, imān within imān, and prayer within prayer”, That Is, He will have received the treasure” of “The Inside” of “Your Devotion” To God. Now Hidden Within “The Outside” of “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure)

“In his prayer, he will have received the grace of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He will have received this treasure of charity within charity.

“In fasting, he will have received the steadfast heart that never fails.

“In hajj, the holy pilgrimage, he will have received the treasure that has cut him away from birth and death.

“If the five furūd are done in this (State of) imān-Islām, (That is, in this (State of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”), he will have received all these treasures in his life (Within “His Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

“These are the furūd (True Explanations) of the rules of Islām.

“This is the meaning within and without.

“May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this.

(Bawa. That is, “May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this”, That is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That is, As “One With” God, That is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

73-a. “Man should make the world die within him before he dies.

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad.

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]”) Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God.

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form.

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with īmān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light.

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace.

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech.

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj. (Expanded)

74. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world, Destroy the thoughts of your mind, Open your wisdom, And look.

“You will see the open space And the light.

75. “O man, overcome the miracles of the mind, Destroy the pride of the mind, Join with the actions and qualities of God, And you will understand the miracles of God.

76-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

77. “Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things.

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

“He will say,

***“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”***

“He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.

“In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you. He could undermine your resolute faith.

“He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.

“He will tell you,

***“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.***

***Come here,
I’ll give you all kinds of things.”***

“These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

“Search only for the inheritance of God—the One.

“Seek God’s wealth.

“The Satan who can give you everything else cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You) paradise.

“This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

“He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities that are paradise.

“He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”, (He Cannot Give You God As “Your Divine Consciousness”)

“He can only give you (“The Satan”, He Can Only Give You (“The Satan” As Your) trickery and deceit.

“He can give you (“The Billboards of Hell”, As All The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell.

B. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Full Detail

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

Facebook Group”.

**(All of Bawa Quotation, With More “White Space”,
and All Sources Provided)**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

=====

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286

Expanded Version

01-b. Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Is Your True Islam, Is Your True Christianity)

(Bawa. That Is, That “Your Din” Or “Your Deen” Is Now In Truth “Your True Islam”, As Well As “Your True Christianity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now In Truth “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure),

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

1. To **Understand What** “Din Or “Deen” **is**, And
2. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** patience, inner patience (**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now** “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “**Make You Free**”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. To **place your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, By **Truly Accepting** “Your True Human Being” **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, , and to praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar*) **As Such**, accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. To **conduct yourself** according to this explanation.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “The These Question Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

To Understand
What “Din Or “Deen” is,

That “Din Or “Deen”
is patience, inner patience (Sabur)
and contentment (Shukur),

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Tawwakul Allah,
Giving “The Complete Responsibility”
For Everything To God,

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Saying Al-hamdu lillah,
Praising God
For Whatever Comes To Us,
Or Leaves Us,

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Saying “Allahu Akbar”,
That In Truth
“Only God Is Great”,
Not Anyone Or Anything Else.
Amen.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Din (Or “Deen”) is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**, That Is, **“Din Or “Deen”, Like In “Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, Like In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Father” (Bawa) of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Father” of “The Giver” of Life Back To “True Belief”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Belief In God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “God As Your Soul” Belief In “God As Your Creator”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Now **Like In “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Teacher” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now In Truth Teach You, And Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The**

Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Truly Teach You “The Following” Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To**

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him, accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page page 286.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Din (Or “Deen”), That In Truth,

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And That,

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah*), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, And That,

“Din Or “Deen” is purity, And That,

“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 286, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.”

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: *Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace***”, page 580,

Expanded Version

02-b. “Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**, Or “**Your Re-opened World of Souls**”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.”

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion”, That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure)

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**A Perfectly Pure Heart**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**Your Iman-Islam**”, That Is, As “**Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhammad**” of “**The 9 Meanings**”, Within “**The One**” Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” **With You**, and that is for sure), and that is for sure

(Bawa. **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty**” In “**The World**”, That Is, As “**Your Qutbiyyat**”, That Is, As “**The Grace**” of “**Your Dhat**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhaiyaddeen**” of “**The 16 Understandings**”, **All Now Happening Within “The Heart”** of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” **With**

You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure),

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who

Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded Version)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

02-c. “Understanding” The Oneness of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

And As Such, God Dwells “Within man, His most exalted creation, (As Now God Happening, That Is, God Dwells “Within man) who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, (That Is, who is endowed with the clarity of “God’s Divine Consciousness”, As Now God Happening, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And As Such, “He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (Within man As His most exalted creation, That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, Who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom”, That is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” (Wisdom), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sirr” (Your Secret) And “Dhat” (Your Mystery), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Were Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When it Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sixth Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Analytic Wisdom], (Your Sirr), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” Your Current Existence As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” You On “God Within You”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Seventh Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Luminous Wisdom], (Your

Dhat), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” God’s Current Existence As “Separate From” You Within God, As “One”, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” God On “You Within God”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

“He (God) manifests as the form of compassion₂ (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

“And blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “Your Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) That Were Given By God To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged From God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The

Understanding” of “**The Divine Knowledge** (*‘ilm*)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, **As One**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (*‘Ilm*)”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“**The Current State**”
of **My Children**.

First As
“**The Ideals of God**”
Which Are “**Your Goal**”,
What “**Your Life**”
Must Now Become,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As "Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), And That,

"God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "A Perfectly Pure Heart", That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "Your Iman-Islam", That Is, As "Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar", That Is, As "Your Muhammad" of "The 9 Meanings", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

"God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty In "The World", That Is, As "Your Qutbiyyat", As "The Grace" of "Your Dhat", That Is, As "Your Muhaiyaddeen" of "The 16 Understandings", All Now Happening Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of
(Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is
Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity,
tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your
Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from
“The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must **discard** them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allāh, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allāh Praying To Allāh) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allāh), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,

while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his
protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to
protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An
Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s
Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With)
faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),
you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and
Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within **“The Mystery”** of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God**, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “**The soul**” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person* Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, **And That**,

“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, **And That**,

“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, **And That**,

“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, **And That**,

“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, **And That**,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/ Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into **Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On **Some New** **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** **Some “Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On **Some New** **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** **Some “Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Our Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become),** And

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There***
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *"One With"* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *"The True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *"The World"* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *"This Divine Learning"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *"Your Divine Example"* of *"The Exalted State"* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *"The Final Unveiled Teaching"* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *"Our True Story - The Question"*), That Has Now Come From God To *"His Children"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Songs"* (See *"The Kalimah Song"* And *"The Invocation To The Guru"*, And *"The Invocation To Allah"*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *"The First Half"* of *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *"The World"*, As Now *"The Final Unveiled Teaching"* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *"Our True Story - The Question"*), That Has Now Come From God To *"His Children"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge"*

(‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 580, By His Holiness,

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

03-a. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth.

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure).

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure).

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life).

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.

Expanded Version

03-b. “Understanding” The Difference Between “Just Talking” About “Your Truth” And “Acting Upon” Your Truth, That Is,

“Understanding” The Difference Between Truly “Walking The Talk” And Just “Talking The Talk” As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “One Way” (Talking The Talk) Will Only Lead You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, While “The Other Way” (Walking The Talk) Will Truly Lead You To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Choice Is Yours”, Not God’s, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever Both Ways, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth.

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “You have to act upon the truth”, That Is, You Have To Act Upon “Your Truth”, That,

*In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Truth”,
if you like,
That In Truth,
“God Is Within You”,
As “God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Truth”,
if “God and You”
As “Your Individual Soul” like,
That In Truth,
“You Are Within God”,
As “You Within God”,
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That One”,
if “God and You”
As “Your Universal Soul” like,*

*Is “The Understanding”
of “The One”,*

*Within “The Heart”
of “The One”
Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Understanding”,
if “The One” Likes.
Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That”,
As “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
is “The Understanding”
of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
And
“You Will Be That”,
And “We Will Be Within That”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure.*

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words.

(That Is, **“Your Words”** And **“Your Actions”** Must Be **“One”**, That Is, **What “You Say”**, And **What “Your Do”** Must Be **“One”**, Or You Are Just **“A Hypocrite”**, That Is, **You Must “Walk The Talk”** And Not Just **“Talk The Talk”**, **As The Say**, and that is for sure).

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it,

(Bawa. That Is, **“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it”**, That Is, **But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”**, and that is for sure).

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, But In Truth That Is “The Current Learning” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Learning” of “Your Intellect”, And of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life).

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” will you be able to do this.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” will you be able to do this”, That Is, Only If You Stay With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Completely Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and

Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,
and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can
better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your
Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,*

*“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very
enjoyable, and very loving, And That,*

*“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see
that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and
proceed happily on our journey, And That,*

*“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are
very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God
Is Within You), And That,*

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

The point of **your life**, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice
together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within
“Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That
Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of
God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the
purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To)
discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God
Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**,
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current **Impure Sifat/Form**” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

01. **“A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,**

02. **“A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,**

03. **“A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,**

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

“Then accidents will never befall you, and **you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

“The Shaikh is like **“The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,**

“If the children hold onto **“The Shaikh”, he will protect them. **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom,** is like that, And That,**

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with **“The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and **with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),** you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,**

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have **certitude, faith, love, and **Iman,** And That,**

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Your Father (As **“Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As **“Your Sirr”**), And “The Truth” (As **“Your Sifat”**) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,**

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In **“Your Pure Sifat”) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of **“Your Dhat”**) that is the explanation (of **“Your Awwal”**) will flow from there, And That,**

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “**God Within**”

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That "**Your Understanding**" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As "The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal**), And That,**

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya**), And That,**

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" **pure explanation (**Your Akhirah**), And That,**

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) **wisdom (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within You**), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **Eternal Separation** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **You & Yours**, As They Say, That Is, That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, Not By **Your Words** But Rather By **Your Actions**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **Living Out Your Life** In **The World** **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As **Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **The Following** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

The Final Divine Learning,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **Separate From** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **One With** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **The True Human Being**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **The World** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **This Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **We Are Well Pleased**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,
page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

04-a. “What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”,

“Asked a girl.

“The Shaikh” answered,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” (Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” Hurt “Your Heart”, That Is, Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within You, Like “Arrogant words of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and ignorant actions Like “Your Belief” That “I Did Something”, Or “I Known Something”, Or “I Own Something”, Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man.

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. And Such In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
["The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh"](#), page 193.

Expanded Version

04-b. **"Understanding"** What **"Hurts Your Heart"** And What **"Makes You Suffer"** Which **In Truth Is "Your Presence"** In **"The World"** As **"Separate From"** **God's Presence** In **"The World"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **"Understanding"** What **"Hurts Your Heart"** And What **"Makes You Suffer"** Which **In Truth Is Your Current Actions** In **"The World"** Which **"do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man. and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Your Current Actions** In **"The World"** Which **Come From "Your Current Ego Life"**, That Is, Which **Come From "Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts"** of **"Your Personal Life"** of **"Separation and Differences"** On **"Some Illusory Outside"** of You, **All of Which In Truth Is Now "The Current Exclusive Thoughts"** of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What “Hurts Your Heart” And What “Makes You Suffer” Which In Truth Is “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence In “The World”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Presence” In “The World” As Separate From “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

***“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song”

of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”,

“Asked a girl.

“The Shaikh” answered,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” (Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” Hurt “Your Heart”, That Is, Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within

You, Like “Arrogant words of “**I and You**”, And of “**Mine and Yours**”, and ignorant actions Like “Your Belief” That “**I Did Something**”, Or That “I Known Something”, Or That “**I Own Something**”, Hurt “**Your Heart**”, and that is for sure).

*“**Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man.***”

(Bawa. That Is, “**Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man**”, That Is, **Actions “which do not contain modesty”**, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Current Ego Life”**, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts”** of “**Your Personal Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “**Some Illusory Outside**” of You, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Exclusive Thoughts”** of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**Actions which do not contain sincerity**”, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Falsehood”**, Now “**Living And Thriving**” As “**Your Pearl Oyster**” (As “**Your Individual Mind**”) Within “**Your Ocean of Illusion** (As “**Your Universal Mind**”)), Within “**Your Body of Truth**” **In Ignorance of Itself** As “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**Actions which do not contain reserve**”, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Fate”** Now **Ruling Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, **And From “Your 95 Obsessions”** of “**Your Five**” of “**Your Physical Senses**”,

All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **NOT ON** “Some Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Actions which do not contain fear of wrongdoing”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your False Understanding” of “The True Nature of God” (Which Is “**Oneness**”), And “The True Nature” of “The Creation” of God (Which Is “Separation and Differences”), And “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), **First on** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, **Allowing God To** “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Actions which do not contain good conduct”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your False Understanding” of “The Elemental Qualities” of “Your False Outer Selves” Which In Truth **Are Now Hidden Within You As** “Your Triple Dirt” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “**Demons**”, And of “**Jinns**”, And of “**Fairies**”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which **Have Now Become** Temporarily Victorious Over “The Divine Qualities” of “Your True Inner Selves”, All of Which **Are Now Just Waiting For You To** “Die To The Flesh”, **As They Say**, So “They” **Can Become** “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “**Demons**”, And of “**Jinns**”, And of “**Fairies**”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **For Eternity**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, And In This Way, And Only In This Way, Keeping “Your Wisdom” (Your “God Consciousness”) Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, And Keeping “Your Individual Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Next Starts On “Its Eternal Elemental Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Ending As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “The True Learning” And “The True Understanding” of “Your Life”, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To Learn, And To Understand, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is,

1. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature of God” (Which Is “Oneness”), And,

2. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature” of “The Creation” of God (Which Is “Separation and Differences”), And,

3. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Allowing God To “Cure Himself”, First of “His Creation”, Second of “True Man”, And Third of “Himself”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, And Second As “The Understanding” of As “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** **“That”** Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** **“That”** Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, **As Well As** The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** **“This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**, That Has **Now Come From God To** **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most

wound and hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. **And Such** In Truth Is “The Current State” of **You**, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of **My Children**.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions”, And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your

Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside),
Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allāh’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,
and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can
better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your
Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,*

*“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very
enjoyable, and very loving, And That,*

*“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see
that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and
proceed happily on our journey, And That,*

*“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are
very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God
Is Within You), And That,*

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**,
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling
within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That
Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those
qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness,
love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the
sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of
others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to
others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,
while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the
difference between light and darkness, while understanding the
difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the
difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

“Then accidents will never befall you, and **you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” **who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,**

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, **he will protect them. **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom,** is like that, And That,**

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With **“The Shaikh’s Life”), and **with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),** **you should go within his heart.** (Within **“The Shaikh’s Life”** and **Teaching,** and that is for sure, And That,**

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have **certitude, faith, love, and **Iman,** And That,**

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”**
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“Your Father (As “**Your Dhat**”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “**Your Sirr**”), And “The Truth” (As “**Your Sifat**”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,*

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

*“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “**Your Dhat**”) that is **the explanation** (of “**Your Awwal**”) will flow from there, And That,*

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity** and **harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “**God Within**”

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That "**Your Understanding**" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As "The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding” That,**

“I have to say **“This” with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,**

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about” “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away **from God, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,**

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for **your (Awakened) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within You**), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectured True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **Eternal Separation** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **You & Yours**, As They Say, That Is, That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, Not By **Your Words** But Rather By **Your Actions**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **Living Out Your Life** In **The World** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** **Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **The Following** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

The Final Divine Learning,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **Separate From** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **One With** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **The True Human Being**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **The World** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **This Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **We Are Well Pleased**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

05. “What Needs To Be Taught”

“Bismillahirrahmanirraheem.

“So what needs to be taught?”

“**Modesty.** Man needs to learn about natural modesty. It is because of him that disease is being created. If he knows how to act properly, then he will abandon this practice of sex between male and male, female and female.

“Man has thrown away what even the animals instinctively know, and because of that, what is the result? Disease. Illness.

“Certain kinds of germs live in a man's urine, saliva, phlegm, and feces. A doctor can isolate and examine these to determine what they are:

*'This is this kind of germ,
this is that kind of germ.'*

“These germs live in the blood, bodily fluids, and semen. When man indulges in sex in unnatural places, the germs go into those places (where there is no resistance to them), and serious illnesses develop. Those germs go there, that illness goes there, that heat goes there. So that disease goes there. That disease is a very dangerous disease. This is what man needs to be taught.”

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra) ,
“The Four Virtues”, pages 14-15.

06. “It’s all false.
It’s all a dream.
It’s all crazy.
It’s all over.
It’s all right.
Let’s see what’s next.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 193.

07. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.

“Our ģmān, faith, must be constant.

“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.

“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Wisdom of Man](#)” page 13.

08. “The heart of a woman is similar to a flower. It can very quickly develop a beautiful, loving fragrance. If we carefully pick it and carefully take in the fragrance, it will give us the perfume.

“But if we pluck it impatiently and crush it in our hands, it will give us the smell of a crushed flower. It will not give us the original fragrance.

“You must not crush the heart of the woman in your life. You must not crush it or squeeze it. We must touch it with care, pick it with care, and smell the fragrance with care. It is only then that it will benefit you.

“The heart of a woman is very delicate and tender.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Marriage”, page 7. (No On-line Source Provided)

09-a. **“My Son, You must not find fault with any of God’s creations.**

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”, You must realize) that the center (Your Center) is within you.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”), that the center (Your Center) is within you”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), That In Truth “God Is Within You”, As “God Within You”, if you like, And Within “That” Truth, “You Are Within God, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure)**

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people.

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399.

Expanded Version

09-b. “Understanding” **Your Truth**, That In Truth “**Your Center**” Is Within You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations”, **For In Truth All of What You**, And **All of What All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Now See” On “The Outside” of **You Is Not, We Repeat, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation”** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation”** That Is, Is “**Your Creation**” Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On “The Outside” of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, That Is, **As But A**

Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), All Now Happily “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

.Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Has Now Grown Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Creation”, Not “God’s Creation”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “God And You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Seven Levels” of God Consciousness Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate (Judgment), Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, Like “A Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, That Is, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations”, For In Truth All of What You, And All of What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now See” On “The Outside” of You Is Not, We Repeat, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” That Is, Is “Your Creation” Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On “The Outside” of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), All Now Happily “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or

“The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Has Now Grown Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Creation”, Not “God’s Creation”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “God And You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Seven Levels” of God Consciousness Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate (Judgment), Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, Like “A Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, That Is, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

First,

“All That You See Is “A Dream”

**“All That You See Is “A Dream”,
All That You Do Is Just
“A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
Life Is A Feast of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”,
Is “The Remembrance” of God
With “Every Breath”,
With Every Look, Thought, Word, Act,
And Intention,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
To “The One God”
Believing In “Him” As “One With” You,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As Now**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him**

With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden,

**All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You,**

**As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You
of Demons [Blood Sucking Beings], Jinns [Fire Eating Beings],
And of Fairies [Illusory Beings], Just Waiting For You “To Die”
So “They Can Become” Immortal,**

**Just Waiting For You “To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say,
So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies Within You,**

**So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,
Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather,
Because “That Is Exactly” What You Want “For Eternity”,**

**Because “That Is Exactly” What You Have Told God,
Over, And Over, And Over Again,
That You Want For Eternity,
Not By Your Words And Practices,
But Rather By “The Way”
That You Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”,**

As Either “One With” God Within You,
Or As “Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure)

And Second,

(Bawa. And Second, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“Let The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” Grow Within “The State” of Inner Silence Within You.

“Scrutinize Yourself As “The Consciousness” Within The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.

“It Will Appear As “One”.

**“That Form Is That, And “That” Is You, That State is “The One”,
Shining As “The All Pervading Radiant Effulgence”. Amen.**

And Third,

(Bawa. And Third, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“In A State of Expansion”

Alif, Lam, Mim,

**And “The Triple Flame” That Has Become Clear
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” Form of Grace.**

**“In A State of Expansion” Alif, Lam, Mim,
And “The Triple Flame” That Has Become Clear
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” Form of Grace.**

**That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming “The Nur”,
And “The Nur” Will Become God. Amen.**

And Fourth,

(Bawa. And Fourth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God”**

**“The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God.**

**All The Other Veils Must Be Torn Away,
All The Forces of The Mind,
All The Miracles Must Be Cast Off
So They Can No Longer Deceive Us
And Turn Us Into:**

*Snakes And Scorpions,
Dogs And Foxes,
Demons,
And Crazy Men.*

*We Must Tear Them Out By The Roots
And Throw Them Away.*

*Only Then
Can We Establish
The Connection With God.*

*The Heart Is The Mirror
That Can Help Us Form
The Connection of Devotion To God.*

*We Must See Ourselves In That Mirror
And Speak To God. Amen*

And Fifth,

(Bawa. And Fifth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.**

**“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.**

**Within You Is Another Body,
Another Beauty.**

**It Belongs To That Ray of Light
Which Never Changes.**

**You Must Discover
How To Mingle
And Become One
With That Unchanging Thing.**

**You Must Realize (Become)
And Understand (Transcend)
This Treasure of Truth.**

**This Is Why
You Have Come
Into The World. Amen.**

And Next
From **“This Current”**
Bawa Quotation
That We **Are Reviewing**,

“You must realize (**Become “Your Truth”, You must realize) that the center (**Your Center**) is within you.**

(Bawa. That is, ***““You must realize (**Become “Your Truth”, You must realize) that the center (**Your Center**) is within you”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)*****

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (**Your Center**), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of **“Your Life”**).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is First “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is First “God Within You”, That Is,

01. As Now “The Dhat, And Sirr” of “Your Sifat”, That Is,

02. As Now “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Your Everything”, That Is,

03. As Now “The Mystery” Within “Your Secret” Within “Your Creation”, That Is,

04. As Now “The Ummul Qur’an” Within “The Thira Qur’an” Within “Your Holy Qur’an”, That Is,

05. As Now “The Taste” Within “The Juice” of “Your Orange”, if you like, That Is,

06. As Now “The True Given” of “Your Life”, if you like, That Is,

07. As Now “Where You Begin” In “Your Life” To Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom Vol. 1” (No Page Reference Given), and that is for sure)

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us.

“He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us.

“He is the One who will never turn aside.

“He will always share our sorrows and joys.

“God is within us” and “We are within God” (As “One).

“Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you.

“Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God.

“To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness.”

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.

From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom Vol. 1](#)" (**No Page Reference Given**)

(Bawa. And Within "That", That Is, Within "God Within You", As "The True Given" of "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "Where You Begin" In "Your Life" To Become "Truly Successful" In "Your Life", In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Is Next "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As "One", That Is, As "The One True Work" of "Your Life", In "Your Lifetime", if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within "That" Is "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That" Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, **For More** On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As "The One True Work" of "Your Life", In "Your Lifetime", That Is, if God likes, For In Truth This Is "A Work" In "Your Life", In "Your Lifetime", That Can Only Be Accomplished By God's Direct Intervention In "His Life" Within "Your Life", Not In "Your Life" Directly, As You, And All of

My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“A Work”** In **“Your Life”**, In **“Your Lifetime”**, That Can Only Be Accomplished By God’s Direct Intervention In **“His Life”** Within **“Your Life”**, Not In **“Your Life”** Directly, That Is, When God Truly Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, In **“Its Original Pure State”**, That Is, As **“A Ray”** of **“The Sun”** Returning To “The Sun”, **But Now As “The Understanding”** of **“The Ray”**, that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **Now As “The Understanding”** of **“Your Current Impure State”**, That Is, **As Now Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”**, **But Now With “An Understanding”** of **“The Fall of Adam”**, **So Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) Will Never Fall Again**, That Is, **But Now With “The Eye of Wisdom” (Your Kursi) Permanently Open Within Adam (A.S.) So “The Beast/Satan” Can Never Approach Adam (A.S.) Again**, And **“Spit On Him”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people.

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people”, That Is, Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At Things Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire”, For If You Continue To Do So, Everything Will Go Wrong In “Your Life”, For In Truth “There Is Nobody” Truly Living Outside of You, It Is All “Within You”, And Only God Within You Can Either Correct It, Or Understand It, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Outside” Work, As “A Person” Looking At, Talking To, Interacting With, “Other People”, All of Which In Truth Is “Completely Worthless”, Instead Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being” That God Has Now Given To You, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By

You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Final Divine Learning, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”

and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story - The Question**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Than You Will Start To See Things Through “Your Wisdom”, Seeing Them As In Truth As “They Really Are**”, As “**This Child**” Is Now Experiencing “**His Life**”, No Longer **Seeing Them Exclusively Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire**”, That Is, **No Longer Seeing Them In Truth As “They Really Are Not**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure)

*"The Only Truth
Is "What Wisdom Sees".*

"The Current State"
of **My Children.**

First As
"The Ideals of God"
Which Are "Your Goal",
What "Your Life"
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That

Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now

Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within **God Within You**), That Is, as (God’s) children **bowing to one Rabb, Lord**, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

01. “**A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives**”, And That,

02. “**A human being must understand**” (**Must Become** “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “**A human being must understand (Must Become)** those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, ***All of Which,***

Is Indeed Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,**

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The

Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children,
And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make
ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human
being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and
alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,
and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And
That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every
True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islām, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The
Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

**“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,**

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God’s true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“You are not very far away **from God**, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,*

*“This world, hell, and heaven are **also** not far from each other, And That,*

*“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,*

*“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,*

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

*“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,*

*“The center world is **also** the world for (The Person Within **“Your Sleeping Wisdom”** In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, **“The center world** is **also** For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire,*

water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/ Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly *“Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God** Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story - The Question](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story - The Question](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

10. “Your guru, your teacher, is not here just for you. You do have a teacher who will take you safely to a good place, but he is not an ordinary guru, an ordinary teacher, he is a very precious teacher.

“He might be here for a little more time in this world, however when he leaves, if more children come through your effort, please teach them what I have taught you.

“My children, you must accept the children who come, make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately.

“This is what I ask of you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 174.

11. “The lights of God have given us certain explanations, the Sufis have given us certain explanations, the religions have given us certain explanations, the auliya’ have given us certain explanations.

“We can see that many religions have given us many explanations. There are many explanations.

“Many learned men tell us these things in many, many ways.

“Some people say it one way, others say it another way, various people quote various ahādīth, but no matter what anyone says, there is only One Truth, One Allāh, and no one other than Allāhu ta‘ālā is worthy of worship.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Choice”](#), page 318.

12. “There are only a few people in the world who trust in God. Those who believe and who act upon that belief are a minority. There are very few who act according to the belief that God is the Responsible One, that He is the One who must protect them from The Destruction, that He is also the One who will bring The Destruction. They are very few.

Those who believe in a God like this will act placing everything in the world into His responsibility.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Choice”](#), page 271.

13-a. **“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.**

“Your life has no permanence in the world.”

“And there will be a day of death.”

“Know this and Believe the Day of Judgment will come (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 304

Expanded Version

13-b. **“Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.

“Your life has no permanence in the world.”

“And there will be a day of death.”

“Know this and Believe the Day of Judgment will come.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 304

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False,** Which Is Now **“Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Living Through On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, “What Is “Your Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is True, But That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, To Be False, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“What Is “Your Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is True, Which Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship”**

For “**Your Life**” That God Has Created Within Man, That **Bawa Also Calls** “**The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology**” For “**Your Life**” In **The Following** “**Bawa Quotation**”, That **Bawa Teaches Us** That **God Has Created Within Man In Order To** “**Heal The Mind**” **Within You**, And Bring It To “**A State**” of **Peace**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Facebook Postings” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group, But With “No Source Provided” and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For ["More Wisdom Points"](#) On ["This Beautiful Bawa Quotation"](#), [if you like](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. [First](#), ["The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship"](#) For ["Your Life" Is Not About "You"](#), That Is, [Is Not About "You"](#) Now Living ["A Personal Example"](#) of ["Your Individual Mind"](#) of ["Your Universal Mind"](#) Within ["The Story"](#) of ["The Beast"](#) Within ["The Story of God"](#) Within ["Your Life"](#), That Is, In Truth [It Is Not About "You"](#) Now Living ["A Personal Life"](#) of ["Separation & Differences"](#) On ["Some Illusory Outside"](#) of You, All of Which Is ["Just Not True"](#), All of Which In Truth [Has Now Fully Manifested](#) Within ["Your Mind"](#) Within You, [Not On Some "Illusory Outside"](#) of You, As You, And [All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), [Still Mistakenly Believe](#), But To ["Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth ["Your Life"](#) is [Much, Much, Much Larger Than "You"](#), And What You [Are Now Currently Experiencing As "You"](#) Is ["The Absolute Smallest"](#), of ["The Smallest"](#), of ["The Tiniest Part"](#) of ["What God Has Discarded"](#) From [Himself In Order For God To "Become God"](#) Within ["Your Life"](#), That Is, In Order For God To [Become "The Dhat"](#) of ["The Sirr"](#) of ["The Sifat"](#) of ["Your Life"](#), In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of ["Your Life"](#) Which In Truth [Is Now "The First" \(Awwal\)](#) of ["The Three Worlds"](#) of God (["Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah"](#)) That [God Gave To "Your Life"](#) When It [First Came Into "The World of Souls"](#) From ["The Kingdom of God"](#), In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is About God, And About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is About How God “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, It Is About How God “Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, if you like, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” Can First Ride “Your Healed Mind” As “The Kalimah Horse” (La ilaha ill Allahu) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (Kursi) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True

Prayer”, Which Is “**The Prayer**” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You **Now Truly** “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “**One With**” God, As Now “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “**The Outside**” And Then “**Within**”, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “There Is Another Way” **Still Open To You**, And To **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, If **You Like**, That Is, When You **Are Now** “Completely Done” With **Being** “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And **Never, Ever Look Back Upon It**, And **Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any** of “The Manifestations of It” **As Now Reflected In** “**The World**”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “**I**”, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When **You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace** “**Your Life**” As “God’s Property”, And **Start To** “Dedicate Yourself” **Completely** To God, That Is, As “**One With**” God, As Now “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “**The Outside**” And Then “**Within**”, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “**The Heart**”, And “**The Song**” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)*” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well**

Pleased", if **you** like, **And Then Within** "**His Divine Heart**", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When **You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace** "**Your Life**" As "**God's Property**", **Not Either** "**Your Mother's Property**" Or "**Your Personal Property**", All of Which **in Truth** "**Your Mother**" **Has Given To You**, In "**Her Ignorance**" of "**Her Soul**", And That **She Will Now** "**Not Let Go**" of As "**Her Child**", In "**Her Arrogance**" **About** "**Her Ignorance**", **No Matter What**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which **in Truth** "**Your Mother**" **Has Given To You When She** "**Rolled Around Like Snakes**" On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With "**Your Father**", Allowing "**The Three Sons**" of **Maya** (Illusion), **Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran**, **To Come Together** And **Product** "**Their Results**", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When "**She & Your Father**" **Played Out** "**The 64 Arts**" And "**The 64 Sexual Games**", That Is, As "**The Act**" That Goes On **Between** "**A Man And A Woman**" **Living In** "**The World**" That **Produce** "**The Results**", As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. "**A Result**" Which In Truth **Is Not To Have** "**A Baby**", **As You**, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** "**Your Eternal Peril**", **But Rather** In Truth "**The Result**" Is To "**Move Forward**" **The Karma** of "**The World**", As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth "**The Result**" Is To "**Move Forward**" The "**Story of The Beast**" Within "**Your Mind**" Within You, At "**The Sacrifice**" of "**Moving Forward**" **The Story of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. What “A Waste” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If You Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, And Never, Ever Look Back, Rather Than Just Continue To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal, That Is, Rather Than Just Continue To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind” Within “Your Life” And Bring It To “The State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself” of “You”, Within “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation From God” Within You, and “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With God Revealing “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This” Is “Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within “The Exaltedness”*

of "Your Own Life",
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **God Revealing** Within "Your Life", And Within "Your Lifetime", "The Exalted State" That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "The Question" In "Our True Story") That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is False”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Wisdom” Knows is false”**, That Is, **“Do not accept “As Truth” What “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Is Constantly Telling You, and Showing You, Through “Your False Thoughts”, And Through “Your Illusory Images” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. All **All of Which** In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”**

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
*By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”, (That Is, As Your “Sirr”, That Is, As Your “Sirr” of “The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That God Gave To “Your Life”, When “Your Life”, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” Or Light of God, First Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral, and that is for sure)

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

(Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, “Your Divine Consciousness” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And

Only Then, Within You, That Is, Once Truly Awakened, That Is, First Awakened “Within You”, As “The True Disciple” of “Your Life”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Established On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaiikh” Again, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “*More Wisdom Points*” On “[This Beautiful Bawa Quotation](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To Do “This” First Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As “The Womb” of of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7

Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is ***Much, Much, Much*** Larger Than “You”, And What You **Are Now** Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From **Himself** In Order For God To **Become God** Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order **For God To Become** “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth **Is Now** “The First” (***Awwal***) of “The Three Worlds” of God (***Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah***) That **God Gave To** “Your Life” When It **First Came Into** “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That **Bawa Teaches Us** That **God Has Created** Within Man, That **Bawa Also Calls** “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is About God, And About “What God” **Is Doing With** “Your Life”, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is About **How God** “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, It Is About **How God** “Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of **Peace** Within “Your Life”, **if you like**, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” **And** “Your Liberated Soul” **Joined As** “One” Can **First Ride** “Your Healed Mind” **As**

“The Kalimah Horse” (La ilaha ill Allahu) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (Kursi) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True Prayer”, Which Is “The Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When **You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”**, And **Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God**, That Is, As **“One With” God**, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** And Then **“Within”**, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”**, And **“The Heart”**, And **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”** As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **And Then Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When **You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”**, **Not Either “Your Mother’s Property” Or “Your Personal Property”**, All of Which in Truth **“Your Mother” Has Given To You**, In **“Her Ignorance”** of **“Her Soul”**, And That She Will Now **“Not Let Go”** of As **“Her Child”**, In **“Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”**, **No Matter What**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth **“Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes”** On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With **“Your Father”**, Allowing **“The Three Songs”** of **Maya (Illusion)**, **Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran**, **To Come Together And Product “Their Results”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When **“She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts”** And **“The 64 Sexual Games”**, That Is, As **“The Act”** That Goes On **Between “A**

Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “A Result” Which In Truth Is Not To Have “A Baby”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But Rather In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The Karma of “The World”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Mind” Within You, At “The Sacrifice” of “Moving Forward” The Story of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. What “A Waste” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If You Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, And Never, Ever Look Back, Rather Than Just Continue To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal, That Is, Rather Than Just Continue To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind” Within “Your Life” And Bring It To “The State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself” of “You”, Within “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, and “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, With God Revealing **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why”** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **“Why”** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within “The Exaltedness”
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within **“Your Life”**, And Within **“Your Lifetime”**, **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 304,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh**
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.

14. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque.

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making.

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Choice](#)”, page 380.

15-a. "PEACE OF MIND"

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss.

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter.

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There).

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There).

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There).

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There).

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There).

"You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high", (Or "You Will Be" heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There).

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There).

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There).

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There).

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There).

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There).

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There).

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There).

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There).

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There).

(Bawa. And “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God, That Is, “The Choice” of Which You Will Be “There”, That Is, As Either “God” Or As “The Creation of God”, “There”, That Is, As Either As “What Sees God”, And “The Things” of God, Or As “Who Is Seen” As God, And As “The Things” of God, “There”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, “There”, And To See “The Things” of God, “There”, As You Now Still Do “Here”, Is To Be Still “Separate From” God “There”, As You Are Now ““Separate From” God “Here”, Which In Truth Is “Your Hell”, Both “Here” And Next “There”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***“Hell Is Simply
The Realization
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God Within You,
and that is for sure.***
(Expanded)

**Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra),
From The Publication, “A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of Mind””**

Expanded Version

15-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of “PEACE OF MIND” Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, As “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God” Within “God With You”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is “Understanding” What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“PEACE OF MIND”

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss.

(Bawa. That Is, "**As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss**", That Is, **By You Now Joining As "One With" The True Gnana Guru, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, To Recite Them, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God As Now "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, To Recite Them,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **To Recite Them, Now Your Age, Now For All Life, In "The Following Way"**, That Is, **By Not Reciting Them, As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

"Bawa. You Are Allah [Il Allahu]".

Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than You [La ilaha,]

Bawa. Without You There Is No Other Help Because "I Do Not Exist". You Are With Me, Do Not Be Separate From Me. Be In My Heart [Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)]

Bawa. You Are True Man,

Bawa. *He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Joining As “One With” Him, That Is, As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And If You Do, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Seven Levels” of Your Divine Wisdom (of “Your God Consciousness”) of “Your Soul” As Now “One”, The More “Your True Exaltedness” Will Be Seen, That Is, As “God Within You”, As “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If God Accepts, That Is, If God Accepts, “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” Returning To “The Sun”, Now As “The Understanding” of “The Ray” As “The Sun”, Allowing “The Sun” To Come To “An Understanding” of Itself As “The Power” Within “The Sun”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is, Which In Truth Is Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like,

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter.

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There).

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There).

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There).

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There).

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There).

"You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high", (Or "You Will Be" heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There).

"You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).

"You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There).

"You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There).

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There).

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There).

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There).

"You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).

"You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or "You Will Be" how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).

"You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or "You Will Be" that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).

"Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).

"You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or "You Will Be" the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone's mouth without plucking it,, There).

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).

“Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).

“You will see the world ('alam, “Your Awwal”), the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There).

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets

of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There).

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There).

(Bawa. And "The Choice" Is Yours, Not God, That Is, "The Choice" of Which You Will Be "There", That Is, As Either "God" Or As "The Creation of God", "There", That Is, As Either As "What Sees God", And "The Things" of God, Or As "Who Is Seen" As God, And As "The Things" of God, "There", One Or "The Other", But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, "There", And To See "The Things" of God, "There", As You Now Still Do "Here", Is To Be Still "Separate From" God

“There”, As You Are Now ““Separate From” God “Here”, Which In Truth Is “Your Hell”, Both “Here” And Next “There”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***“Hell Is Simply
The Realization
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And
That,

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter, And That,

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There), And That,

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

"Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or "You Will Be" the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal", the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There), And That,

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be

opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit,

treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words”

And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The

World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of

God), the pure qualities (**of God**), the pure beauty (**of God**), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between

you (That Is, Between **“You and God”** As **“Your Soul”** As **“One”**, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “The Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

**That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,**

*and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,*

*“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,*

*Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

*And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,*

*“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,*

*“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But
as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we
are bad children, And That,*

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. ***“A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,***

03. ***“A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,***

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.”

Come over here,
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding” That,**

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That

Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and **what I earn for my grave, And That,**

“No one should be hurt by **the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,**

“I have to talk about it because “This” is **what I have seen”, And That,**

“Right now, **it is not necessary to tell my children **about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl** (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,**

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This” to you, And That,**

“I cannot explain it right now since it is **very difficult to talk about “That” **state of prayer**, And That,**

“If you **are in the state which **communes with Allah** and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, **only Allah** can judge you, And That,**

"I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your
Understanding" That,**

***"God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,***

***"Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,***

"And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

"You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

"It is all a dream. And That,

"The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

"Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (‘Your Grave’, That Is, Beyond ‘Your Monkey Mind’ and ‘Your Dog of Desire’, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,

“There are **seven worlds above** and **seven worlds below**, And That,

“The **center world**, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then Within You**), And That,

“The **center world** is **also** the world for (**The Person Within** “Your **Sleeping Wisdom**” In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, “**The center world** is **also** For **The Elemental Lives** of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (**Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within** “**The Person**” Within “Your **Sleeping Wisdom**” In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you **can understand** that world in **the center**, then you **can understand** the seven worlds **above it** and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to **understand this** (To Become **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/ Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is *halāl*, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is *harām*, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called *Imān*, And That,

“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”, Let God Pull “Your**

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,
To “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and

“The Song” (See **"God's Song"** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, "**A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On "Peace of Mind"**",
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus "**An Expansion**" of
"**This Bawa Quotations**", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), **if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

16. “Make sure the Mosque progresses when I am not here. This Mosque is not just a building of two stories — the eight heavens are in this Mosque.

“This Mosque was being fashioned long before I came to this country. Even before I arrived here, it was in the making.

“It was built with the hands of the children; their own hands were building their prayers and their houses — the house they build here is the house they will be given in heaven.

“No one else could have built a mosque like this. It extends past the seven heavens, into the eighth heaven, to the highest jeweled balcony of heaven, and has been adorned by the angels, the malā’ikah.

“How many years it took to build!

“They were building it for so many years, making it more and more beautiful.

“It is not yet finished. The domes need to be installed and other details need to be completed. It is something no one else could have done.

“Each person has been building the Mosque within himself at the same time. After a certain amount of time passes, when wisdom dawns within them, when understanding comes, they will know.

“Now, some people are finding fault with it, some people are opposed to it. I do not reprimand them. Each one of them can do as he wishes. Each person has to make his own choice. Each person has a right to make that choice.

“Yet, it has been directly indicated. All the prophets have described it. When the proof has been so directly revealed, we can go straight ahead.

“There is a single path leading away from the intersection. It can be confusing at the intersection, and people can take the wrong road and lose their way.

“Only those who have wisdom, faith, certitude, and determination can follow that path.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, pages 380-381.

17. **“WHO IS THIS GOD”?**

“When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church.

“There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him.

“Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind.

“If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study.

“His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth.

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form.

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God.

“The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God.

“This is the reason they say God must worship God.

**Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Triple Flame](#)”; [The Inner Secrets of Sufism](#),
pages 16-17.**

18-a. “True Love”

“So my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love.

“Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa, That Is, “Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”), That Is, Cut It Open At “The Feet of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Cut It Open At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), Examine it carefully and look for the (God) love which is intermingled (Hidden) with (Your Physical) love”.

*“The Love Born of Wisdom,
The Love Born of Good Qualities,
The Love Born of Good Actions,
The Love Born of Good Behavior,
The Love Emanating From Clarity.*

“That Is True Love (God’s Love) (Expanded)

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
(No On-line Source Provided With This Posting On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque Facebook Group”)

Expanded Version

18-b. “True Love”

“So my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love.”

(Bawa. “So my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love”, That Is, Analyze “The State” of “That Love” With “Your Wisdom” Learning The Difference Between “Your Physical Love” Which Can Break, And Is Temporary, And Which In Truth Is “Your Selfish Love”, Which Has Now Fully Grown Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Will Most Certainly Lead You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Your God Love” Which Can Never Break, And Is Truly Eternal, And Which In Truth Is “Your Selfless Love”, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Grow Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, And Will Most Certainly Lead You To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

***“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

***“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa, That Is, “Cut it open (With “Your Wisdom”), That Is, Cut It Open At “The Feet of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Cut It Open At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), Examine it carefully and look for the (God) love which is intermingled (Hidden) with (Your Physical) love”.

**“The Love Born of Wisdom,
The Love Born of Good Qualities,
The Love Born of Good Actions,
The Love Born of Good Behavior,
The Love Emanating From Clarity.**

“That Is True Love (God’s Love)

**Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
(No On-line Source Provided With This Posting On “The Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque Facebook Group)**

19. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina.

“From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us?

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away.

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.

“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.

“This is a sign we can see.

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.

“All who have wisdom must realize and understand this.

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.

“The majority will hound and chase away the minority, just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial and accept only God, maintaining your connection with Him, He will give you His treasures and His kingdom. Realize this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 274.

20-a. “Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

*“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”*

“Do not take anything for yourself.

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you.

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us.

“Instead, we must think,

*“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”*

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

*“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”*

“We must think,

***“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”***

“Think of this.

**“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right.
But you must think,**

***“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”***

“You must do this. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 4.

Expanded Version

20-b. “Understanding” Your **One True “Duty To God” Which In Truth
Is Now “Your True Duty” To “**The True Gnana Shaikh**”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “**The World**” With**

You, Who You Can Now Truly Help, That Is, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him, For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”, Which Is “Revealing God To God” For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah”), That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God

And “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (As “Your Dunya”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God” likes, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (As “Your Akhirah”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

*"I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself."*

"Do not take anything for yourself.

"You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.

"If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.

"That is the truth — it is (All) for you.

(Bawa. That Is, *"That is the truth — it is (All) for you"*, That Is, For In Truth "It Is All You", That Is, It Is All "Within You", As "Your True Life" Just Waiting For God To "Make So", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

"We should never think of what someone else can do for us.

“Instead, we must think,

**“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”**

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”**

“We must think,

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”**

“Think of this.

**“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right.
But you must think,**

**“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”**

“You must do this.

(Bawa. And “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help You, That Is, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him, For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”, Which Is “Revealing God To God” For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” “His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (As “Your

Dunya”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God” likes, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (As “Your Akhirah”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,

if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

"In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

"When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

"I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself."
And That,

"Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

"You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the
Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

**“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”
And That,**

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”
And That,**

“We must think,

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”
And That You Should,**

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

**“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”
And That,**

“You must do this.

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

**“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And That,**

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter, And That,

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There), And That,

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it,

(Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

“Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

“You will see the world (‘alam, “Your Awwal”, the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There), And That,

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

“While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will

Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness,
And Become, There), And That,

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss,
and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that
house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will
Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them,
There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your
Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and
look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of
“Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of

wisdom — **these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And

What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both

of You Are Still Living In “The World”, **will you be able to do this,**
All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As

“The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As One**, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And **grace**, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is **not Islām**, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity **are Islām**, And That,

“Tranquility and peace **are Islām**, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) **is Islām**, And That,

**“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from
“The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,**

“Islām should understand this, And That,

**“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By
God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,
and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can
better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your
Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,**

**“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very
enjoyable, and very loving, And That,**

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness,

*love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which,***

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, *what is taught* according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“*You must have faith, certitude and determination* in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“*Only when* “The Disciple” is *accepted by* “The Guru” *will he be accepted by* God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given **the treasure** that is the amānah to **every human being**, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

*“You Must Now reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

*“It is all **a dream**. And That,*

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

*“Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,*

*“You need to **Think About This**, And **understand this** (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but **illusion and doubt**, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above and seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your****

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and

“The Song” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

21-a. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us).

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure)

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure). (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 3.

Expanded Version

21-b. "Understanding" **How** "It Truly Works" **Between** "You and God", That Is, **Between** "Your Life" **And** "God's Life", That Is, **Between** "Your Wealth" **And** "God's Wealth", **All of Which** In Truth Is "All Or Nothing", **One** Or "The Other", **But Never, Ever** "A Little Bit" **of Each**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth "God Is Indivisible", **You Cannot Be** "A Little Bit" **of God**, As In Truth "Darkness And Evil Is Indivisible", **You Cannot Be** "A Little Bit" **of** "Darkness And Evil", That Is, **Either** "You Are God" **Or** "You Are Darkness And Evil", **One** Or "The Other", **But Never, Ever** "A Little Bit" **of Each**, **As You, And All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Like They Say** In "The World", **You Cannot Be** "A Little Bit Pregnant", **Either** "You Are Pregnant", **Or** "You Are Not Pregnant", "One Way" **Or** "The Other Way", **But Never, Ever** "A Little Bit" **of Each Way**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So It Is With “You And God”, Either You Are Now “Your Mother’s Child”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Kali Yuga” (Your Age of Destruction), Or You Are Now “God’s Child”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Ending In God” Before “You End In Your Grave”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Ending” of “Your Kali Yuga” In God, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Ending” of “Your Age of Destruction” In God, Before “You Are Destroyed”, And “Your Life” Spends “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, So “God Can Be Born” Into God, Within God Within You, And “Your Life” Spends “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, That Is, Either You Are “Pregnant With God”, Or You Are Not “Pregnant With God”, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each Way, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And, My Dearest Loving Children, Without Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Your Life” Cannot Become “Pregnant With God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Making “Your Life” Truly “Pregnant With God”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The

Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us).

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But If You Hold Back Something From Him, That Is, But If You Hold Back From God Anything of “Yourself”, That Is, Anything of “Your Personal Wealth” And of “Your Personal Kingdom”, That Is, That Now Defines You As Now “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As Now “Your Mother’s Child”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of Himself, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Something From Him, That Is, But If You Hold Back From God Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Something” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, That Is, Separate From “God’s Universal Responsibility”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Your “Wife/ Husband”, Or “Your Child/Grand Child”, Or “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Or “Your Body And Physical Help”, Or “Your Suffering And Illnesses”, Or “Your Understanding”, Or “Your Practices”, Or “Your Fellowship/Community” of “Like Minded People”, Or “Your Family” And “Your Friends/Companions” And “Your Loved Ones”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Anything That Now Defines You As “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As “Your Mother’s Child”, Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your

Earth), And “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), ,
“Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Then God Cannot Give
You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”,
That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You
As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s
Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that
is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead
Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Anything
That Now Defines You As “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As
“Your Mother’s Child”, Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Always
Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and
Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is
“Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within
“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,
As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, This Is How It Works
Between “You And God”, All Or “Nothing”, That Is, “All of God” Or

“Nothing of God”, That Is, “All of God” Or “All of What God Discarded”, To Become “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure)

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is God), and how he will conduct his search (For God)”, Which Is By Looking For “God Within You”, That Is, By Getting God To “Look For God”, First Within “God Within You”, And By Making God Completely Responsible For Conducting “God’s Search For God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Making God Completely Responsible For Conducting “God’s Search For God”, First As “God Within You” (Your Awwal), As “One” With “His Creation”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (Your Dunya),

As “One”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third, As “God Within God” (Your Akhirah) As “One”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “God”, All The While With “You Making Yourself” Available To God For “His Search”, In All “Three Worlds”, And In “This Way”, and Only In “This Way”, With You Disappearing Into God As “God Is Found” By God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, and Only In “This Way”, With You Disappearing Into God As “God Is Found” By God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, And Third, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, All For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, First Within “God Within You” (Your Awwal), And Second, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (Your Dunya), And Third, Within “God Within God” (Your Akhirah), So In “The End”, There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Dunya), And So In “The End”, There Is “Nothing Still Separating God From God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands, And That,

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth, And That,

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us), And That,

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us, And That,

“This is how it must be, And That,

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure, And That,

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

**“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”
And That,**

“Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

**“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”
And That,**

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”
And That,**

“We must think,

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”
And That You Should,**

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”
And That,

“You must do this.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And
That,

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will
see over there in the hereafter, And That,

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly

maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

"You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There), And That,

"You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There), And That,

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

"You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal", the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There), And That,

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?” , Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man” , All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As

The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this,

All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the
clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That
Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of
Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World”
With You, and that is for sure), And That,**

**“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your
Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your
Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your
Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu
Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within
“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is
for sure), and that is for sure), And That,**

**“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to
man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As
“The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of**

“The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is **not Islām, And That,**

“Truth, compassion, and unity are **Islām, And That,**

“Tranquility and peace are **Islām, And That,**

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life” is **Islām, And That,**

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must *discard* them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (*Within You, Which Is God Within You*), And That,

“They have *no connection* to the drama (of “*Your Life*”), And That,

“You have to *cut them out and then splice the reels* together *in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God*, And That,

“The most important *act in life is truth*”, And That,

“If you edit *this reel with great care* (*With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”*), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (*The Truly Edited Reels* of “*Your Life*”) and enjoy *the relationship* (of *Oneness*) *that exists between you* (That Is, *Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”*, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (*Become*) *the flavor that comes from that bliss*, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,

while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God,** All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. "If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" That,

"Your Father (As "Your Dhat"), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As "Your Sirr"), And "The Truth" (As "Your Sifat") are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

"The Truth is in that "Dot" within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

"You must open "The Church" ("Your Sirr"), And That,

"If you open the wisdom ("Your Sirr"), and dig to the depth (In "Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of "Your Dhat") that is the explanation (of "Your Awwal") will flow from there, And That,

"Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above and seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom”* In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is **halāl**, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is **harām**, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called **Imān**, And That,

“This is what is called **Imān**, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating** “**Your Soul Life**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “**Your Soul**” **To** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Or** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and

“The Song” (See **"God's Song"** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

22. “It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one.

“If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and, if in that state we can touch even one drop of God’s qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “We will perceive the treasure of His grace”, First As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As), the treasure of the three worlds, (That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Your Three Worlds” [As “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah”]), and the treasure of His qualities (As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”).

“We must endeavor (By Learning How “Not To Endeavor”) to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace. It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 8.

23. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 238.

24. “If a man’s heart is filled with love for Allāh, if it contains purity and patience, that radiant beauty will resplend in his face. Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Provided For “[This Posting](#)” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)

25. “Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 85.

26. “Do not let the monkey mind, Your monkey mind of desire, Turn somersaults in the world.

“Fasten the chain of wisdom around its waist and tie it to the unshakable tree of the faith, certitude, and determination known as iman.

“The monkey will jump up and down, trying to pull itself loose, but finally it will become exhausted and give up.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 89.

27-a. “O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your “I and You”).

“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”)

“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 33.

Expanded Version

27-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Mind” Which Is “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Desire” Which Is “Your Elemental Body” And “Your Current Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help “Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That”** Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within “That”** Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The**

End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your “I and You”).

“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”)

“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 33.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Are Now Exclusively Looking At God Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, Exclusively Seeing “Yourself” Now Living “A Personal/Selfish/Self Centered/Egotistical

Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As “A Result” of “This Truly Fatal Mistake” That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Made In “Your Life”, That is, In Your Ignorance of “The True Nature” of “Your Life” Which Is “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, And of Your Ignorance of “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “God’s Life” (Your Soul’s Life), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And As “A Result” of “This Truly Fatal Mistake” That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Made In “Your Life”, Your Life Is Now Exclusively On “An Express Train” To “Hell”, No Matter What You May “Say, Or Do, Or Write, Or Intend”, To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because You Are Not Exclusively Looking At God Through “Your Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness), And As A Result You Now See Only “Yourself” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters Now Also Exclusively Living On “The Outside” of You, In “Their Ignorance” of “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, In “Their Ignorance” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And As A Result You Now See Only “The Differences” of Your “I and You”, And You Are Now Only Creating “The Separations” of

Your “Mine and Yours”, And of “Your Arrogance”, That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As A Result You Are Not Seeing God Within You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, And You Are Not Seeing “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, And For “A Little While” More, You Are Not Seeing Your Brothers and Sisters Now Living In “Their Ignorance” On “The Outside” of You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, You Are Not Seeing Your Brothers and Sisters Now Living In “Their Ignorance” On “The Outside” of You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, That Is, You Are Not Seeing Them As “They Really” Are Now Living “Their Life”, Which In Truth Is Exclusively Within “Their Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Not Exclusively Showing Them “God Within You”, As “One With” Them, Moment To Moment, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, With You Now Not Exclusively Showing Them “The Oneness and Unity” of God, And “The Justice and Truth” of God, And “The Compassion and Unity” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “This Child” Is “Now Exclusively Doing” With “His Life”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of “This Child”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This”, And “Only This”, Is What Now Needs To Be Corrected In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Not You Now Exclusively Working “For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “This”, And “Only This”, Is What Now Needs To Be Corrected In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, That Is, With Both “You and God” As “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine Wisdom” (Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate [Judgment], Subtile Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, and Divine Luminous Wisdom”), That Is, of “Your Divine Consciousness”, As Now “One”, Within “God Within You”, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

First,

“Muhammad (Sal.) Explained “This To Us” But Some of Us Who Have Come Into “The World” Have Forgotten What Allah Said.

“You Must Learn To Cut Away Your “Separation and Differences” And Become “One” Again.

“You Must Love “Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”.

And Second,

“O man, cut away your dreams of the world.

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind.

“Open your wisdom and look.

“You will see the open space And the light.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 31**

(Bawa. But To Successfully “Do This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start Learn To “Learn To Cut Away Your “Separation and Differences” And Become “One” Again, That Is, You Must Truly Learn To “Make Yourself Humble” Before God Within You, And To Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, Not Just For “What You Think You Have Done”, In Your Ignorance of Both “God Within You”, And of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As

Now “One”, But Rather For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child”, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now Truly “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, So Everything In “Your Life” Can Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God Within You, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, So Everything In “Your Life” Can Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Truly “Do This” With “Your Life”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

***That Is,
To Truly
Start***

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Truly “Do This” With “Your Life”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life of “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not Just By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, Not Just By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Final Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”** And **“The Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”** And **“The Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our**

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us
Again, and that is for sure)**

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

**Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your “I and You”), And That,

“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”), And That,

“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands, And That,

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth, And That,

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He

has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us), And That,

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us, And That,

“This is how it must be, And That,

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure, And That,

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”
And That,

“Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

“What can I do for him?”

What kind of help can I offer him?

And That,

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

“What help has the Fellowship given me?

What has the Fellowship done for me?”

And That,

“We must think,

“What help can I offer the Fellowship?

What can I do to show the way,

in order to help it succeed and progress?”

And That You Should,

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

“What have I done for the Shaikh?

What help can I give him?”

And That,

“You must do this.

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And
That,**

**“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will
see over there in the hereafter, And That,**

**“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light,
There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an
immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an
immense light, There), And That,**

**“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a
beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large
flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,**

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There), And That,

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

"Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

"You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or "You Will Be" the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone's mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

"Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or "You Will Be" the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

"Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or "You Will Be" the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There), And That,

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

“While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That

Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

That Is,

May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen,**
And That,

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now**

Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within **God Within You**), That Is, as (God’s) children **bowing to one Rabb, Lord**, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, *All of Which,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,**

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The

Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children,
And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make
ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human
being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and
alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,
and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And
That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every
True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islām, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The
Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

**“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom
within wisdom,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,**

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

**“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,**

**“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,**

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God’s true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“You are not very far away **from God**, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,*

*“This world, hell, and heaven are **also** not far from each other, And That,*

*“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,*

*“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,*

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

*“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,*

*“The center world is **also** the world for (The Person Within **“Your Sleeping Wisdom”** In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, **“The center world** is **also** For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire,*

water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/ Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Name” of “The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "**The Beast/Satan**" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God** Within You, For The Benefit of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "**The Beast/Satan**" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story - The Question](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story - The Question](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

28. **“O man, cut away your dreams of the world.**

“Destroy the thoughts of your mind.

“Open your wisdom and look.

“You will see the open space And the light (of “The Nur” Within It).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 31.

29. **“O humankind, you are creations of God.**

“Look with wisdom.

“Search for the Treasure that is your birthright.

“Place your intention on the One who belongs to you.

“Pray, look deep within your qalb and see what is there.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come To Prayers”, page 2.

30. “O creations born with me, look at “This”.

“Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us. Focus your intention on the Great One who belongs to us.

“It is three o’clock, look.

“Everyone, wake up, get up and come here. Everyone, wake up, get up and come here.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come To Prayers”, page 2.

31. “Each qalb is a mosque.

“A qalb in which good thoughts are cultivated is a mosque.

“When the good qualities that do tasbīh to Allāh come into someone’s qalb, it is a mosque.

“A qalb in which someone does taubah for the sake of Allāh to ask pardon for his mistakes is a mosque.

“A qalb in which someone knows himself and does taubah to ask pardon for his faults, a qalb in which he does tasbīh to Allāh is a mosque.

“A qalb in which someone dispels his own faults, gives love to others, and shows compassion towards them is a mosque.

“Wherever the wellspring of the thought that remembers Allāh in a meditation that never forgets God for even a second flows in someone, that is a mosque.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 63.

32. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue.

“For God there are no fights or arguments.

“For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth.

“May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 179.

33-a. “One person might cry thinking of God, another person might not cry thinking of God.”

“That is each person’s own wage.”

“No one else can separate him from that (From God), or share in that good or evil.”

“Some people have accepted (God, As Your) unity, equality, peace, and peacefulness; they have learned good qualities (God Qualities).”

“These (God Qualities) are their wages.”

“Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved! (Expanded)”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided)

Expanded Version

33-b. “Understanding” The Prerequisite For “True Prayer”, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, First On As “This True Prayer” of God On “Your Prayer Mat”, That Is, First As “This True Prayer” of God At “The Divine Feet” The “True Human Being”, Now For Your Life, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First As “This True Prayer” of God On “The

Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** “This True Prayer” of God **On** “The Outside” of You, **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** “Your Purified Heart”, Within **God Within You**, if you like, That Is, **First As** “This True Prayer” of God **On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First As** “This True Prayer” of God **At** “The Divine Feet” **The** “True Human Being”, **Now For** Your Life, **Now For** All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If “Your True Gnana Guru”, That Is, If “The True Human Being”, **Now For** Your Life, **Now For** All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **Accepts You As** “His True Disciple”, That Is, **Accepts You Back Into** “His Divine Heart” As “God’s Child”, **From Whom** In Truth **“You Have Come”**, Making You “Pregnant With God”, So To Speak, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You **As** “This True Prayer” of God **Within** “His Divine Heart” (**Your Awwal**), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **As** “This True Prayer” of God **Within** “His Divine Heart” (**Your Awwal**), **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** “This True Prayer” of God **Within** “The Re-opened World of Souls” (**Your Dunya**), Within “Your Purified Heart” (**Your Awwal**), Within **God Within You**, If **God** Likes, That Is, If **God Accepts** “Your Individual Soul” **Back Into** “Your Universal Soul”, **From Which** In Truth **it Has Come**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, This True Prayer” of God **Within** “The Opened Kingdom” of God, Within “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within **God Within You**, If “God-Man/Man-God” Likes, That Is, If “God-Man/Man-God” **Accepts** “Your Universal Soul” **Back Into** “God” Within You, From Which In Truth **it Has Come**, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Birthright” of You, And of All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, Now Living In “The World” With Us, and that is for sure.

“One person might cry thinking of God, another person might not cry thinking of God.

“That is each person’s own wage.

“No one else can separate him from that (From God), or share in that good or evil.

“Some people have accepted (God, As Your) unity, equality, peace, and peacefulness; they have learned good qualities (God Qualities).

“These (God Qualities) are their wages.

“Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved!

(Bawa. That Is, “Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved”, That Is, Without “God’s Presence” In “Your Life”, As Now “One With” “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, success in prayer cannot be achieved, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, As First “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, On “Your Prayer Mat”, That Is, First As “The Prayer” of “Your Physical Guru” To “God Within” Your “Physical Guru”, That Is, First When “You Step Back” On “Your Prayer Mat” And “Invite God To Step Forward” On “Your Prayer Mat”, And “Pray To God” Within You, That Is, First When “Your Invite” Your “Physical Guru” Into “Your Heart”, And “Make Yourself”, That Is, Make “Your Life”, Available To Him For What “He Is Truly Doing” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First When “Your Invite” Your “Physical Guru” Into “Your Heart”, And “Make Yourself”, That Is, And Make “Your Life”, Available To Him For What “He Is Truly Doing” Within You, Which Is “Forming” The “School of Contrast” Within “Your Heart”, That Is, Which Is “Forming” The First of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Or “The School of Contrast”, And “The School of Light”, And “The School of Oneness”), Within “Your Heart” Within You, In Order To Teach “Your Soul”, First As “Your Individual Soul”, Then As “Your Universal Soul”, And Then As “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Teach “Your Soul”, First As “Your Individual Soul”, Then As “Your Universal Soul”, And Then As “God”, What It Does Not Know, That In Truth It Is “What Is Within It”, That Is, That “Your Universal Soul” Is Within “Your Individual Soul”, And That “God” Is Within “Your Universal Soul”, And That “All That Is Left” At “The End” Is Within “God”, All of Which In Truth Has Come Out of “The Kingdom” of God, As How God Tells and Brings To Completion “His Story”, if you like First Coming Out of “The Kingdom” of God As “The World of Souls”, And Second Coming Out of “The World of Souls” As “The Creation of God”, And Third, Coming Out of “The Creation of God” As “The Universal Mind” of Man (As Adam [A.S.]), And Fourth Coming Out of “The Universal Mind” As “The Individual Mind” of Man As “The Fall” of Adam [A.S.] And Eve [A.S.]), That Is, As “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Fifth As Now “The Person”, Each Coming Out “In Ignorance of Itself” As “What It Came Out of”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Fifth As Now “The Person”, Completely “In Ignorance of Itself” As “What It Came Out of”, Which In Truth Is From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not From Within God Within You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Fifth As Now “The Person”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind an Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold” As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Your Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Your Personal

Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All Now Completely “In Ignorance of Itself” As “What It Came Out of”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Completely “In Ignorance of Itself” As “What It Came Out of”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested, And Has Now Come To Maturity, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, Not To God, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*“Hell Is Simply
The Realization
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God Within You,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” One Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God Within You”, As Now “One With” Your Life, Praying To “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One With” God’s Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Without “Your Presence” In “God’s Life”, As “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One With” God’s Life”, success in prayer cannot be achieved, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, First, On “Your Prayer Mat”, And Then Within “Your Purified Heart”, And Finally, Within “The Kingdom of God”, that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, “Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved”, That Is, Without God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story” Within “Your Story”, As “The Story” of “God’s Understanding” of His Creation, if you like, And Within “That”, Without Telling and Bringing To Completion “Your Story” Within “His Story”, if God Likes, And Within “That”, Without Telling and Bringing To Completion “The One True Story”, As “The Story” of “The God’s Understanding” of God, If “Man-God/God-Man” Likes),), Success in prayer cannot be achieved, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question” And The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.****

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question” And The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"One person might cry thinking of God, another person might not cry thinking of God, And That,

"That is each person's own wage, And That,

"No one else can separate him from that (From God), or share in that good or evil, And That,

"Some people have accepted (God, As Your) unity, equality, peace, and peacefulness; they have learned good qualities (God Qualities), And That,

"These (God Qualities) are their wages, And That,

"Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“O man, **cut off the differences** Seen by the mind (Your “**I and You**”),
And That,*

*“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and
Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”), And That,*

*“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never
depart Or be separate from anyone, All of Which,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His
hands, And That,*

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth, And That,

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us), And That,

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us, And That,

“This is how it must be, And That,

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure, And That,

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

**“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”
And That,**

“Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

**“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”
And That,**

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”
And That,**

“We must think,

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”
And That You Should,**

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”
And That,

“You must do this.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And
That,

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will
see over there in the hereafter, And That,

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly

maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

"You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There), And That,

"You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There), And That,

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

"You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal", the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There), And That,

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As

The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this,

All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of

“The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is **not Islām, And That,**

“Truth, compassion, and unity are **Islām, And That,**

“Tranquility and peace are **Islām, And That,**

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is **Islām, And That,**

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must **discard** them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

**That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,**

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,

while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God,** All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person Within* “Your *Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “The *center world* is *also* For The *Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “The *Person*” Within “Your *Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The *Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,

“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and

“The Song” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**Prayer, Starting Over**”, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

34-a. “**Whatever we think** of **will make us suffer**: attachments; attachments to our own blood (relations); attachments to the earth; attachments to possessions; attachments to children; attachments to houses, livestock, cattle and so on.

“**We experience** **these attachments**, **but we must** **let go of them**.”

(Bawa. That Is, “We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them” (Now, Right Now, This Very Moment, While “God and You” As “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While God As “Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, Still Can, That Is, By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding “Them” As Now “What God Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Not As experiencing these attachments As “Who You Are”, That Is, Not As experiencing these attachments As “What Now Defines You” In “The World”, But Rather, experiencing these attachments As What Is Now Separating “Your Life” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Understanding “Them” As Now What God Must Discard Again, But “This Time” Within “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“We must experience them and give them up (As God Did Before You Came Here, Preparing “The Way” For You To “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By), experiencing and experiencing (Them) and then leaving them behind (By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure)

“What will go must go, (So What Won’t Go, Which Is God, Will Stay)
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Talk on Faith”, page 8. (No On-line Source Provided)

Expanded Version

34-b. “Understanding” **The True Potential** of “Your Life” Which Is **First** “God Within You” (**Your Awwal**), As “One With” **God’s Life** Within You (“**Your 18,000 Universes**”), And **Second** As “You Within God” (**Your Dunya**) Within “God Within You” (**Your Awwal**), As “One With” **Your True Life** (“**Your Re-opened World of Souls**”) Within You, And **Third**, As “Your One Life” (**Your Akhirah**) Within “You Within God” (**Your Dunya**) Within “God Within You” (**Your Awwal**), As “One With” **God** Within You (“**Your Opened Kingdom of God**”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Whatever we think of will make us suffer: attachments; attachments to our own blood (relations); attachments to the earth; attachments to possessions; attachments to children; attachments to houses, livestock, cattle and so on.

“We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them.

(Bawa. That Is, **“We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them”** Now, **Right Now, This Very Moment**, While **“God and You”** As **“Your Soul”**, **Still Can**, That Is, **While God As “Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat” As Now “One”**, **Within God Within You, Still Can**, That Is, **By Understanding “Them”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By Understanding “Them” As Now “What God Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Not As experiencing these attachments As “Who You Are”, That Is, Not As experiencing these attachments As “What Now Defines You” In “The World”, But Rather, experiencing these attachments As What Is Now Separating “Your Life” From God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By Understanding “Them” As Now What God Must Discard Again**, But **“This Time” Within “Your Heart”, Within God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“We must experience them and give them up (As God Did Before You Came Here, Preparing “The Way” For You To “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By), experiencing and experiencing (Them) and then leaving them behind (By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure)

“What will go must go, (So What Won’t Go, Which Is God, Will Stay)

(Bawa. That Is, “What will go must go, (So What Won’t Go, Which Is God, Will Stay), That Is, As “The True Potential” of “Your Life” Which Is “God Within You”, As Now “One With” “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Which In Truth Is Now “The Given” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Place” You Must Now Start “Your Life”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, and that is for sure)’

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, In What God Is Now Doing, Right Now, This Very Moment, With “Your Life” As “Your Awwal”, if you like, Which In Truth Is God Telling And Bringing To Completion “The

Story” of God Now Within “Your Life”, That Is, “The Story” of God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, “The Story” of God As “God’s Creation”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace” of God, As “The True Potential” of “God’s Life” Within You, That Is, As “The True Potential” of “God’s Life” Within You That Resplends As “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God, Known As “The Qutbiyyat of God”, That Is, As “The Actions” of “The Quddus”, of The Holy One” of God, And Within “That”, As “The Everything” of God’s Life Within You, As Your “True Sifat” of God’s Life Within You That Is, As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, That Is, As “The Sekune of The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, When “The Ali” Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), And “You Will Be Within That”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within That”, That Is, As “The True Potential” of “Your Life” Which Is Also “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Life” As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One With” Your Awwal, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your True Future”, That Is, As “The True Future” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” As Now “One”, If God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Everything” of Your True Life (Your Dunya) Within “God’s Life” (Your Awwal) Just Waiting To Happen, if

God Likes, That Is, As “Your Re-opened Worlds of Souls”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Your “True Sifat” of Your True Life, And Within “That”, Which Is “The Everything” of “Your One Life” (Your Akhirah) Within “You Within God” (Your Dunya) Within “God Within You” (Your Awwal), If “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Universal Soul” Back Into “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Everything” of “Your One Life” (Your Akhirah) Within “You Within God” (Your Dunya) Within “God Within You” (Your Awwal), If “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Universal Soul” Back Into “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Everything” of Your One Life Within You Within God Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “Your Re-opened Worlds of Souls”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, All Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside.

“He will always share our sorrows and joys. God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you.

“Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God.

“To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom”, Vol. 1 (**No Page Reference In This Posting**)

“The Current State”

of **My Children.**

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if **you like,**
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. **But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,**

“Whatever we think of will make us suffer: attachments;
attachments to our own blood (relations); attachments to the earth;
attachments to possessions; attachments to children; attachments
to houses, livestock, cattle and so on, **And That,**

“We experience these attachments, but we must let go of them.

“We must experience them and give them up (As God Did Before You Came Here, Preparing “The Way” For You To “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By), experiencing and experiencing (Them) and then leaving them behind (By Understanding “Them”, and that is for sure), And That,

“What will go must go, (So What Won’t Go, Which Is God, Will Stay), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“One person might cry thinking of God, another person might not cry thinking of God, And That,

“That is each person’s own wage, And That,

“No one else can separate him from that (From God), or share in that good or evil, And That,

“Some people have accepted (God, As Your) unity, equality, peace, and peacefulness; they have learned good qualities (God Qualities), And That,

“These (God Qualities) are their wages, And That,

“Without good qualities success in prayer cannot be achieved, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind (Your “I and You”), And That,

“Destroy the separations Caused by the mind (Your “Mine and Yours”, And “Your Arrogance”), And That,

“And attain the love (You “Oneness) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands, And That,

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth, And That,

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us), And That,

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us, And That,

“This is how it must be, And That,

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Akhirah], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And

Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure, And That,

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

**“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”
And That,**

“Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

**“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”
And That,**

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”
And That,**

“We must think,

***“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”
And That You Should,***

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

***“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”
And That,***

“You must do this.

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And That,

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter, And That,

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There), And That,

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven

stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments,
There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There), And That,

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

“Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

“You will see the world (‘alam, “Your Awwal”), the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There), And That,

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets

of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" That,

"You must not find fault with any of God's creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will

Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical

Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,**

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being **must understand**” (Must Become “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “A human being **must understand** (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand

“His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”**
And That,

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding *halāl and harām*, the *permissible and the forbidden*, And That,

“Islām is understanding *absolutely pure unity and harmony*, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is *halāl (permissible)* for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace
and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you,
And That,

**“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,**

**“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,**

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

**“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,**

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To

“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*
(Tie Up Your Mind)**

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (***Firdaus***) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You**, And **“Hell”** **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “*Talk on Faith*”, page 8. (**No On-line Source Provided**
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “*An Expansion*” of
“*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

35. “Develop your determination to the state in which “Your Shaikh” is firmly entrenched within you.

“That is all you need, the rest will follow.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, follow him.

“He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted. You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to the guru, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is a light which has gone far away.

“In the end, you have neither the guru nor what distracted you. Maya has vanished and so has the guru, the light.

“The Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has a destination calling him. If you hold on to him firmly, you might reach the same place he is destined for.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 149.

36. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, may God grant us His grace to not see the hells we have seen in this life after we die.

“May God grant us the fortitude and purity in this very life to leave hell peacefully behind and dwell in heaven.Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan”, page 18.

37. “God is not bound by time or season.

“Live your life awaiting Him always.

“If you can live in that state and conduct yourself the same way God does, then since He knows no time, you will not know time; since He does not die, you will not die; since He does not suffer degradation, you will not suffer degradation.

Remember this well.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 85.

38-a. “My love you, gems of my eyes.

“Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting the treasures of God.

“In everything that happens, our wisdom must protect our good qualities (Your Akhirah), our lives (Your Dunya), and other lives (Your Awwal).

“The sharpness of that wisdom must be ever vigilant, without sleeping day or night.

“Our wisdom should always be awake, even when we ourselves are asleep.

“It must be aware at all times, with every breath.

“Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 212.

Expanded Version

38-b. “Understanding” What It Truly Means To Be “The Gems” of “Bawa’s Eyes”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As What Wisdom Sees Within Bawa's Children When Wisdom Looks At "Bawa's Children", All of Which In Truth Is All of "The Truly Divine Treasures" of God Hidden By God Within "Your Life", That Are Now Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is All of "The Truly Divine Treasures" of God Hidden By God Within "Your Life", That Are Now Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within "Your Life", if you like, First Within "Your Purified Heart" (Your Awwal), And Second Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Dunya), And Third, Within "Your Opened Kingdom" of God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Fourth Within "Your Pearl of Wisdom", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

“My love you, gems of my eyes.”

(Bawa. That Is, “My love you, gems of my eyes”, That Is, As What Wisdom Sees Within Bawa’s Children When Wisdom Looks At “Bawa’s Children”, All of Which In Truth Is All of “The Truly Divine Treasures” of God Hidden By God Within “Your Life”, That Are Now Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is All of “The Truly Divine Treasures” of God Hidden By God Within “Your Life”, That Are Now Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, if you like, First Within “Your Purified Heart” (Your Awwal), And Second Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Dunya), And Third, Within “Your Opened Kingdom” of God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Fourth Within “Your Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True

Human Being”, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story - The Question"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

"Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting the treasures of God."

(Bawa. That Is, *“Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting the treasures of God”*, For Example, As *“Your Seven Levels of Divine Consciousness”* Given To *“Your Individual Soul”* When it Emerged Out of *“Your Universal Soul”*, But In Ignorance of Itself As *“Your Universal Soul”*, Known As *“Your Purified Heart/Mind”*, Within God Within You, That Is, Known As *“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”*, Within God Within You, And Also Known As *“Your Feeling, Your Awareness, Your Intellect, Your Estimate (Judgment), Your Subtle Wisdom, Your Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For Example *“Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting The Wealth”* of *“Your Three Worlds”* of God Known As *“Your Awwal”*, And *“Your Dunya”*, And *“Your Akhirah”*, Within *“Your Re-Opened World”* of Souls”, Within *“Your Purified Heart/Mind”*, Within God Within You, Given To *“Your Universal Soul”* When it Emerged Out of *“God”*, But In Ignorance of Itself As *“God”*, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And For Example *“Wisdom is always there, guarding, warning, and protecting The Wealth”* of *“Your Five Worlds”* of *“Man-God/God-Man”* Known As *“The Five Kalimahs”* of God (The 5 Remembrances of God) Or As *“The Five Pillars Of Islam”*, Or As *“Your Awwal”*, And *“Your Dunya”*, And *“Your Akhirah”* PLUS *“Your Universal Mind”* of Man, And *“Your Individual Mind”* of Man, Within *“Your Opened Kingdom”* of God, Within *“Your Re-Opened World”* of Souls”, Within *“Your Purified Heart/Mind”*, Within God Within You, All Given To *“God”* When *“God”* Emerged Out of *“Man-God/God-Man”*, But In Ignorance of Itself As *“Man-God/God-Man”*, and that is for sure)

“In everything that happens, our wisdom must protect our good qualities (Your Akhirah), our lives (Your Dunya), and other lives (Your Awwal).

“The sharpness of that wisdom must be ever vigilant, without sleeping day or night.

“Our wisdom should always be awake, even when we ourselves are asleep.

“It must be aware at all times, with every breath.

“Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep”***, That Is, ***“The Love” (Oneness) of “Your Soul” As “Your Awwal”***, That Is, ***As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”***, And ***“The Wisdom” of “Your Re-opened Heart/Mind”***, That Is, ***As “Your Dunya”***, That Is, ***As “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, And “The Compassion of God” As “Your Akhirah”***, That is, ***As “Your Opened Kingdom” of God***, ***must never sleep***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Your ***“Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep”***, That Is, ***Must Never Be Caught By “Your Current Drama” of “Your Personal***

Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Your “Love, wisdom, and compassion must never sleep” , That Is, **Must Never Be Caught By** “The Personal Life” of **All** of **My Children**, **Without Exception**, That Is, **By** “The Current Drama” of “The Personal Life”, of “**Separation and Differences**” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, of **All** of **My Children**, **Without Exception**, **All of Which In Truth Is** “Your Current State”, **And** “The Current State” of **All** of **My Children**, **Without Exception**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” **All** of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of **Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, **Without Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To

“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*
(Tie Up Your Mind)**

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life” Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 212, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus
“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

39-a. When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 55. Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[The Published Book](#)” Called “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Expanded Version

39-b. “Understanding” What It Truly Means To “Exist In The State of God”, Which In Truth Is God Speaking To God, First Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Awwal), Second Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls”, And Third Within “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, and that is for sure.

“When you exist in the state of (God, That Is, In The State of) God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power (of God) will speak with you (As That Power of God), First As “Grace Speaking To Grace” (“Your Awwal” Or “The World Within The World”), Second As “Wisdom Speaking To Wisdom” (“Your Dunya” Or “The World of Wisdom Within Wisdom”), And Third As “The Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm] of God Speaking To The Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm] of God” (“Your Akhirah” Or “The World of God Within God”), and that is for sure.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm,

divine knowledge.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 55. Also See "[The On-line Version](#)" of "**The Published Book**" Called "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

40-a. Allāh placed All These Explanations inside man and told him to Look At Them with Understanding, (that is, To Look At Them With Me), and that is for sure).

This Vast Treasure contains His three thousand gracious qualities (Your Akhirah), His ninety-nine wilāyats, actions, His justice and peacefulness, heaven, hell (Your Dunya), and the world (Your Awwal).

Allah made This the qalb of insān, The Heart of Man (Your Universal Heart/Mind of Man, Or Your Dunya), and placed A Light (Your Nur) within it.

Having placed This Light inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures.

God has said to insān,

Your body is a book (As Your Story), That is, As The 128 Potentials ($100 + 28 = 128$) of God)

And your heart is a heaven (That is, As Your Place), That is, As Your First Full of Earth, That is, As Your Heaven (Your Dunya) Or Your Hell (Your Awwal), And if you like, As Your Kingdom of God, (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure).

Your wisdom is a resplendent light (Your Dunya), and I am the Power (Your Akhirah) within that wisdom (Your Dunya).

“The galb (Innermost Heart) of insān is My kingdom (Your Akhirah), the kingdom which I rule.

“This is My history and your history (That Is, “Me Within You”, And “You Within Me”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, Within “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“When you understand “This”, you will live in unity.

(Bawa. That Is, “When you understand “This”, you will live in unity, That Is, You Will Live As “One Life”, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You (As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters Who In “Your Ignorance” Are Still Trying To Live On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You will be My ‘abd, My slave, and I will be your Master.

“Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful, (That Is, and make you Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 54, Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of **“The Published Book”** Called [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Expanded Version

40-b. **“Understanding”** **Your True Work**, That Is, **First As Now** **“God Within You”**, **As Now** **“One With”** **Your Life**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your True Man”** **Within** **“Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”** of Man (**Your Awwal** Or **“Your Purified Sifat”**), That Is, **As Now** **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And “Your Sifat””**, **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Allah Muhammad”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Grace”** (**Your Sirr**), And Within **“That”**, **As Now** **“Your Grace”** **That Stands In** **“The Form”** of **“Light”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Seven Levels”** of **“Divine Wisdom/ Consciousness”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Essence of Grace”** (**Your Dhat**), That Is, **As Now** **“Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The First Fourth”** **And** **“The Second Fourth”** of **“The Four Fourths”** of **“The 12 Openings”** of **“The Four”** of **“The Six Halfs”**, **Making Up** **“The Three Worlds”** of Man, **Within** **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within** **God Within You**, **That God Placed** **Within Man**, **So Understanding Could Occur**, **Within Man**, if **you** like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See The Bawa Discourse “How To Reach Wisdom, And Merger With It”, Given On April 5th, 1972, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” Your True Work, That Is, And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your True Man”, Again Within Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind of Man But Now As “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal”, Again As “Your Purified Sifat”, But Now As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Within “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Allah Muhiyaddeen”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Third Fourth” And “The Four Fourth” of “The Four Fourths” of “The 12 Openings” of “The Four” of “The Six Halves”, Making Up “The Three Worlds” of Man, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” of Man, Within God Within You, That God Placed Within Man, So Understanding Could Occur, Within Man, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” Your True Work, That Is, And Third As Now “The One” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One With” The Life of All of “The Creation of God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As Now “The Markander” of God In “The Tamil Or Hindu” Religious Tradition, That Is, As Now “The One” Who Has Conquered “The Angel of Death”, That Is, As Now “The One” Who Has Overcome “The Place” Where He Drank Blood As If It Were Milk, And “The Illusory Place” of “His Birth, That Is, As “The One” Who Has Conquered “The Illusory Mind” of Man, In His Own Lifetime, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Also See The Bawa Discourse “How To Reach Wisdom, And Merger With It”, Given On April 5th, 1972, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Allāh placed “All These Explanations” inside man and told him to “Look At Them” with “Understanding”, (that Is, To Look At Them With “Me”, and that is for sure).

“This Vast Treasure” contains “His three thousand gracious qualities” (Your Akhirah), “His ninety-nine wilāyats, actions”, “His justice and peacefulness, heaven, hell (Your Dunya), and the world” (Your Awwal).

“Allah made *“This” the qalb of insän, “The Heart of Man” (“Your Universal Heart/Mind” of Man, Or “Your Dunya”), and placed “A Light” (Your Nur) within it.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allah made *“This” the qalb of insän, “The Heart of Man” (“Your Universal Heart/Mind” of Man, Or “Your Dunya”), and placed “A Light” (Your Nur) within it,*** That Is, As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, First As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Second As “Your Re-opened World” of Souls”, Within “You Within God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, And Third As “Your Opened Kingdom” of God”, Within God, Within Your “Re-opened World” of Souls”, Within “You Within God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

“Having placed this light inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Having placed this light inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures”**, That Is, First As “The Veiled Version” of Christianity Known As “The Holy Bible”, And Second As “The Veiled Version” of Islam Known As “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. **And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Having placed this light inside, God Has Now explained it on the outside, For “The Last Time”, through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Your**

Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, First From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Within “That”, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, *Having placed this light inside, God Has Now explained it on the outside*, For “The Last Time”, if you like, As In Truth Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - “The Question”, And “The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased, For **The Second Half** of **The 200 Years** of **The Final Age** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Are A Wise Child**, Now For Our Age, And **Not Just A Foolish Child**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

God has said to insān,

Your body is a book (As **Your Story**, That Is, As **The 128 Potentials** (100 + 28 = 128) of God)

And your heart is a heaven (That Is, As **Your Place**, That Is, As **Your Fist Full** of Earth, That Is, As **Your Heaven** (Your Dunya) **Or Your Hell** (Your Awwal)", And if **you** like, As **Your Kingdom** of God, (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure).

Your wisdom is a resplendent light (Your Dunya), and **I am the Power** (Your Akhirah) **within that wisdom** (Your Dunya).

The qalb (Innermost Heart) of insān is **My kingdom** (Your Akhirah), **the kingdom which I rule**.

“This is My history and your history (That Is, “Me Within You”, And “You Within Me”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, Within “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“When you understand “This”, you will live in unity.

(Bawa. That Is, “When you understand “This”, you will live in unity, That Is, You Will Live As “One Life”, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You (As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters Who In “Your Ignorance” Are Still Trying To Live On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You will be My ‘abd, My slave, and I will be your Master.

“Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful,

(Bawa. That Is, “Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful, That Is, Make You “Peaceful” With “Your Ending In God” Before

“You End” In “Your Grave”, So “God Can Be Born” Within “God Within You” As “You Within God”, As Now “One With” God’s Life Within “Your Life”, As “Now One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, So “God Can Be Born” Within “God Within You” As “You Within God”, As Now “One With” God’s Life Within “Your Life”, As “Now One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 54. Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[The Published Book](#)” Called “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

40-c. “Allāh placed all these explanations inside man and told him to look at them with understanding.

“This vast treasure” contains “His three thousand gracious qualities” (Your Akhirah), “His ninety-nine wilāyats, actions”, “His justice and peacefulness, heaven, hell (Your Dunya), and the world” (Your Awwal).

“Allah made this “The Qalb” of insān, (That Is, Allah made this “The Qalb/Heart/Mind” of Your “True Life” Or “Your Hayat Muhammad”), Into the “Heart of Man” (Your Purified Heart/Mind) Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”). and placed “A Light” within it (Your Nur).

(Bawa. That Is, “Allah made this “The Qalb” of Insan (Your “Body of Truth” Or “Your Awwal Muhammad”) of insān, (That Is, of Your “True Life” Or “Hayat Muhammad”, Into), the heart of man (Your Purified Heart/Mind) Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”). and placed “A Light” within it (Your Nur), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Allah made this “The Qalb” of insān, (That Is, of Your “True Life” Or “Hayat Muhammad”, Into), the heart of man (Your Purified Heart/ Mind) Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”). and placed “A Light” within it (Your Nur),

(Bawa. That Is, “Allah made this “The Qalb” (Your “Body of Truth” Or “Your Awwal Muhammad”) of insān, (That Is, of Your “True Life” Or “Hayat Muhammad”, Into), the heart of man (Your Purified Heart/Mind) Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”). and placed

“A Light” within it (Your Nur), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Having placed this light inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures”, (That Is, As “The Final Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And of “Christianity”, That Is, As “The Final Question” And “The Final Answer” To “Your Life” In “The World” (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The Answer”), That Is, To “The Life” of “The True Human Being” of God Now Living In “The World” As “The Final Presence” And “The Final Word” of God In “The World”, Before “The Next World” (Your Akhirah) For Eternity, That Is, As “Akhirah” HERE and NOW, Until 2086, And Then “Akhirah” For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Having placed this light inside, He then explained it on the outside through the scriptures”, And Now Again On “The Outside”, Now In Your Age, Now For All Life, For “This Final Age” of Man For 200 Years (From 1886 To 2086) As “The Final Teaching of God” On “The Outside”, That Is, As “The Final Unveiled Version” of of “Islam”, And of “Christianity”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God has said to insān,

“Your Body” is “A Book”, (As “Your True Book”, That Is, As “Your True Holy Qur’an” And “Your True Holy Bible”).

“And “Your Heart” Is “Your True Place”, That Is, As “Your True World, That Is,” As “A Heaven”.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “Your 7 Heavens”** (“**Your Awwal**” Or “Your Head” As “The 10 Mystical Experience”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 10 Openings, Existing As “The 11th Opening” of “Your Body” Or “Your Kursi” Or “Your Eye of Wisdom” On “Your Forehead” Looking At “The 18,000 Universes” Through “The 99 Wilayats Or Power Or Names of Allah”, As “The Qutb” of Allah, That Is, As “The Actions” of “The Quddus” Or “The Holy One” of Allah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second As “Your 8th Heaven”** (“**Your Akhirah**”, Now As “The Open Space” Above “Your Head”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 11 Openings”, Existing as “The 12th Opening” of “Your Body” Or “Your Arsh” Or “Your Throne” of “The True Believer” In All “Three Worlds” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), And “Within That”, Existing As “The Secret World” of Allah, For The Benefit of All of “The Creations” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of Allah, (As “The Sekune” of “Your Mim” of Muhammad [Sal.]), Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Your wisdom is a resplendent light (Your Dunya), and I am the Power (Your Akhirah) within that wisdom (Your Dunya).”

“The qalb (Innermost Heart) of insān is My kingdom (Your Akhirah), the kingdom which I rule.”

“This is My history and your history (That Is, “Me Within You”, And “You Within Me”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, Within “Your Dunya” Within “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“When you understand “This”, you will live in unity.”

(Bawa. That Is, “When you understand “This”, you will live in unity, That Is, You Will Live As “One Life”, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, For The Benefit of

All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You (As “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters Who In “Your Ignorance” Are Still Trying To Live On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You will be My ‘abd, My slave, and I will be your Master.

*“Then I can give you whatever you need and make you peaceful,
(That Is, and make you Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before
“You End” In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.”*

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal

Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,*

And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),

Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within

You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You, As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of “The Published Book” Called “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

41. “Journey to the Center of the Heart”

“What a lovely boat this is! And look at its subtleties.

“Do you see how it is shaped like a heart and decorated in a beautiful green?

“There is no engine, no mast, no sail and no oars, but there is a small shelter with a place to lie down and windows that allow you to enjoy the cooling breeze and to look out at everything.

“This is “The Boat” for your journey.

“It comes “From You” and takes you “Back To Yourself”.

“This is “Something” you must “Understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is “Something” you must “Understand”, That Is, That In Truth, “You And God” Are “One”, First As “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), “Then As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Then As “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “God” (Your Akhirah), And Then As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[A Mystical Journey](#)", p.66.

42. "[Deceiving The One](#)" Who Is Now "[Deceiving You](#)"

"Little by little use "Your wisdom" to deceive and tie up your mind and the selfish desires known as "The Nafs Ammarah".

"Capture them with "Your Wisdom: and keep them under control.

"You will be "A Man of Wisdom" if you succeed.

"Do not try to deceive "The Truth", however. It would be like trying to Deceive "The Fire" while you are in "The Fire".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
"[The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh](#)", page 91.

43. **“Believe In God” But Never, Ever “Pretend To Believe In God”, While In Truth “You Believe In The World”.**

“Believe in God But do not pretend to believe in God.

“If you believe in God, (God And) His wealth will be yours, But if you try to deceive God, By pretending to believe (In God), You will be entirely deceived, Bringing degradation to your life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”, page 91.

44. “Do not preach wisdom to others When you have been unable To correct your own qualities and actions.

“Like a man who closes his eyes And carries a lamp as light for others, It could be dangerous to you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”, page 45.

45. “Do not preach wisdom To one who lacks wisdom and faith in God. Your wisdom will not enter him; it will be transformed into a dangerous weapon which will turn on you and attack you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 53.

46. “Loving children, jeweled lights who have received the Grace of God, search for the melting love with awareness and wisdom; make the intention to do His duty.

“Then He will always bless you.

“He will heal all your illnesses.

“Even if your Mother and Father forget you, He will always do His duty, and never forget you.

“No evil will ever harm you.

“Your heart will become heaven.

“The light of grace will be there.

“Your heart will become heaven.

“God will rule from within it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Life is a Dream”, page 37. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group”).

47-a. “In this body of five elements, there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of miraculous powers and tricks of maya that cause change.

“The Shaikh” dispels these turbulent winds.

“He has the breeze that will subdue all desires.

“He has God's air of grace, this grace-wisdom, this rare treasure.

“In order to receive this treasure, no matter how big you are in the world, you have to be a babe-in-arms with him.

“When you “Join A Shaikh” who is “A Perfected Man” (An Insan Kamil, “A True Human Being”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), you must be a baby to his qualities.

“No matter how much you have studied, whether you rule the world, whether you are a king, whether you are a rich man or a poor man, or whether you are a ruler or a slave - you must be a babe-in-arms to “The Shaikh”.

“Only then will he embrace you to his chest. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, pages 423-424.

Expanded Version

47-b. “**Understanding**” **What “Causes Change” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Waiting For You “To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “God Within You”, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So “They” Can Become Eternal, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And If Left Uncontrolled, Unchecked, As “They” Now Are Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Literally “Destroy Your Life” For Eternity, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And If Left Un-controlled, Un-checked, As “They” Now Are Within You, And As “They” Now Are Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Literally “Destroy Your Life” For Eternity, That Is, Will Literally Keep “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul’s Life” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Will Literally Keep “Your Dhat”, “Your Conscience” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Will Literally Keep “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” From Now Becoming “One” Within You, That Is, Will Literally Keep “Your Dhat”, “Your Conscience”, “Your True Life” Eternally

Un-manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Will Literally Keep “Your True Life”, That Is, “Your Soul”, Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Being), and of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), and of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Will Literally Keep “Your True Life”, That Is, “Your Soul”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Keep “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Being), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Within You, All of Which In Truth “Now Make Up” Your “Current Elemental Life” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal Within You, That Is, When You Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting To Become Immortal Within You That Is, When You Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is,

***“That In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God,***

***And Within “That Truth”,
That Right Now, This Very Moment,
“God Is Within You”, if you like,
As “The True Given” of “Your Life”,
As “God Within You”,
As Now “One With” Your Life,
if you like,***

***As “The Place”
Where You Can Now Truly Start
“The True Journey”
of “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.***

***And Within “That Truth”,
If God Likes,
That Is, If God Accepts
“Your Purified Individual Soul”
Back Into
“Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”,
From Which It Has Come,
But In Ignorance of Itself,
As
“Your Universal Soul”,***

Then “You Are Within God”,
As Now “You Within God”

Within
“God Within You”
As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.

And Within “That Truth”,
If “Man-God/God-Man” Likes,
That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts
“Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”,
Back Into God,
From Which It Has Come,
But In Ignorance of Itself
As God,

Then “God Is Within God”,
As Now “God”
Within “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”
As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As All About “What God”
As “Your Creator”

*Is Really Doing,
Within God Within You,
Which In Truth
Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion”
“Your Story”
Within “His Story”
Within “Your Life”,
Within “His Heart”,
if you like,*

*That Is,
As “The Wealth”
of “The Three Worlds” of God
(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),
Within God Within You,
As “One”,*

*Within
“The Wealth”
of “Your Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)
Within You Within God
Within
God Within You,
As “One”*

That Is,

As **"The Understanding"**
of **"The Oneness"** of God
And **"His Creation"**,

And **Within** **"That"**,
As **"The Understanding"**
of **"The Oneness"** of God
And **"True Man"**,

And **Within** **"That"**,
As **"The Understanding"**
of **"The Oneness"** of God
And **"God"**,
and that is for sure.

And **Within** **"That"**
Is **"All That Is Left"** **At** **"The End"**,

And **Within** **"That"**
Is **"The Understanding"**
of **"All That Is Left"** **At** **"The End"**,

And **"You Will Be That"**,
And **"We Will Be Within That"**,
As **"One"**,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That is,
So “God Can Be Born”
Within You,
As “God Within You”,
As Now “One With” Your Life,

So “You Can Now Be Born”
Within God
As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”
As Now “One With”,
God’s Life Within “Your Life”,
As Now “One”,

That Is,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The
End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace,
Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom**

[Message 280](#)”, As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, [“Understanding”](#) What [“Causes Change”](#) In [“Your Life”](#), Which In Truth Is Now [“Everything”](#) That Has Now Fully Manifested Within [“Your Impure Heart/Mind”](#) Within You, All of Which Will Literally Keep [“Your True Life”](#), That Is, [“Your Soul”](#), Eternally [“Separate From”](#) God Within You, If Not Brought Under Control By [“Your Awakened Wisdom”](#) And [“Your Liberated Individual Soul”](#) As Now [“One”](#), In Search of [“Your Nur”](#) (As [“The Light”](#) of [“Your Universal Soul”](#)), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [All of Which](#) In Truth, As [“The One True Enemy”](#) of [“Your Soul”](#), Will Literally Keep [“Your True Life”](#), That Is, [“Your Soul”](#), Eternally [“Separate From”](#) God Within You, That Is, Will Literally Keep [“Your Soul”](#) Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) [“The Triple Dirt”](#) of [“The Beast/Satan”](#) Within You, That Is, Will Literally Keep [“Your Soul”](#) Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) [“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”](#) of [“Demons”](#) (Blood Sucking Being), And of [“Jinns”](#) (Fire Eating Beings), And of [“Fairies”](#) (Illusory Beings) Within You, All of Which In Truth [“Now Make Up”](#) Your [“Current Elemental Life”](#) Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal Within You, That Is, When You Die To [“The Flesh”](#), As They

Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting To Become Immortal Within You, That Is, When You Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, As Briefly Summarized Above, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, All of Which In Truth “Now Also Makes Up” Your “Current Dream Life” On “The Outside” of You, Just Waiting To Simply “End At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, if you like, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And If “They” Are Left Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, As “They” Are Now Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, And As “They” Are Now Un-controlled, Un-checked Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, And If “They” Remain So, Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, Until “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of Each of My Children,

Without **Exception**, In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“God Within You”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, **As Briefly Summarized Above**, if **you** like, Then **“They” Will Literally “Destroy Your Life” For Eternity**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then **“They” Will Literally “Destroy Your Life” For Eternity**, That Is, Then **“They” Will Literally Keep “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul’s Life”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You**, That Is, Then **“They” Will Literally Keep “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine God Consciousness” From Becoming “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You , And As Such, Keep “Your Life” From Merging Back Into God, From Which “You Have Come”, But In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Divine Consciousness” of God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **But In Ignorance of Yourself** As Now In Truth **“Your Surr”, “Your Wisdom”, Just Waiting To Happen**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **First As “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (Your True Man)**, That Is, As **The Wisdom “That Explains” About “The Creation of God” To “Your Individual Soul”, Allowing It “Turn Away” From “The Creation of God” As “Who It Is”, And Instead To Go In Search of “The Nur”, The Light of “Your Wisdom”, As “Who It Is”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Second As “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” (Your Perfected True Man)**, That Is, As **The Wisdom “That Lights Up” The**

“Kingdom of God” For “Your Universal Soul”, Allowing It To “Speak To God” (Your True Prayer), Allowing God To “Pull You Back” Into Himself, As “Who God Is”, From Which You Have Come, But In Ignorance of Yourself As God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If “They” Are Left Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, As “They” Are Now Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, And As “They” Are Now Un-controlled, Un-checked Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then “They” Will Literally “Destroy Your Life” For Eternity, That Is, Then “They” Will Literally Keep “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul’s Life”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Then “They” Will Literally Keep “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine God Consciousness” Eternally Sleeping, Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then “They” Will Literally Keep “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine God Consciousness” Eternally Un-manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, Then “They” Will Literally Keep “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine God Consciousness” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, While “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “its Eternal Journey” Through “Your Eternal 7 Hells”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, First As Elemental Forces (Demons) And Elemental Spirits (Jinns and Fairies), And Then Taking On 105 Million Rebirth, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Also See The Bawa Discourse “How To Reach Wisdom, And Merger With It”, Given On April 5th, 1972, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, As An “Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Rather Than As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, That Is, If You Don’t “Truly Wise Up” While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then One Or “The Other” “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Choose “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, And Start To “Live That Way”, That is, As “One With” God Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, And Start To Do It Right Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Start To Do It Right Now, This Very Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And Never, Ever Look Back At “The Other Way”, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Personal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, And If

“You Truly Do”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else Necessary” To “Make It So”, Within “Your Lifetime”, As He Has Now “Made It So” For “This Child”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Because in Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, That Is, “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Love” (Your Dhat) And “Your Wisdom” (Your Sir) As Now “One”, Now Living As “God’s Life” And “God’s Consciousness” In “The Body” of Truth (Your True Sifat), As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Who Are Still Living In “The World” Trusting In Yourself, And In “Your Body”, And In “Your World”, And In “Each Other”, But Not Truly Trusting In God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Love” (Your Dhat) And “Your Wisdom” (Your Sirr) As Now “One”, Now Living As “God’s Life” And “God’s Consciousness” In “The Body” of Truth (Your True Sifat), As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, Not You Now Living “An Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are In Truth Now Exclusively

Doing With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For If You Do, That Is, **If You Do Continue** To Just Exclusively “**Live Out Your Life**” In “The World” In “**This False Way**”, That Is, **As If You Somehow Now Exist As** “Separate From” **God Within You**, No Matter What, That Is, **No Matter What** God Is Now Telling You, Over And Over Again, To “**The Contrary**”, That In Truth “**You And God**” Are “**One**”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “**The End**” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” **About** “The Justice of God”, and that is for sure.

“The Justice of God”

Is That,

*“Whatever **You Intend**
Is What **You Will Receive**”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, For If You Do, That Is, **If You Do Continue** To Just Exclusively “**Live Out Your Life**” In “The World” In “**This False**

Way”, That Is, As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From”
God Within You, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is
Now Telling You. And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You,
Over And Over Again, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And
God” Are One, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give
You Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No
Matter What God Is Now Showing You, Over And Over Again, To
“The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” Are One, For Example,
That God Is Now Telling You In “This” Love Letter To “All of My
Children”, And That God Is Now Telling You In So Many Other “Love
Letters” From “This Child” To “All of My Children”, And For
Example, That God Has Been Showing You In “The Loving
Embrace” (Your Third Salaams) To “Your Life” Over The Last 40
Years, And Counting, of “Our Dearest Loving Child”, And “Your
Dearest Loving Brother”, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No
Matter What God Is Now Showing You, Over And Over Again, To
“The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” Are One, And That
“You” And “The Creation of God” Are “Separate”, But If You
Continue To “Reject” Your Truth, That In Truth “You And God” Are
One, And If You Continue To “Reject” Our “Final Gift” To “Your
Life”, And To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As
Now “The Clarity” of “Your Truth”, Then “That” Is What You Will Get

From God, In The End, That Is, "Your Falsehood", That Is, That In "Your Falsehood" That You And God Are "Separate", And That In "Your Falsehood", That You And "The Creation" of God Are One, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Continue To "Reject" Our "Final Gift" To "Your Life", And To "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now "The Clarity" of "Your Truth", That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of "Our Dearest Loving Son", And "Your Dearest Loving Brother", *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Then "That" Is What You Will Get From God, In The End, That Is, "Your Falsehood", That Is, That In "Your Falsehood" That You And "The Creation" of God Are One, And That In "Your Falsehood" That You And God Are "Separate", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In "The End", If You Continue To Persist In Worshipping "Your Falsehood" Rather Than Worshipping "Your Truth", Then That Is What "You Will Receive" From God, That Is, Then You Will

Receive “The Creation” of God As “One With” Your Life For Eternity, That Is, As “Who You Are”, Not “Me”, As “Who You Are”, That Is, Not “Your Creator”, As “Who You Are”, That Is, Not “Your Father”, As “Who You Are”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then You Will Receive “The Creation” of God As “One With” Your Life For Eternity, As “Who You Are”, That Is, As “Who You Are” But Not As How “You Are Now Falsely Experiencing It”, That is, But Not As How “You Are Now Falsely Experiencing” “The Creation” of God, All of Which In “Your Falsehood” Is Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You Through “The Illusory Aspects” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Not As “It Is Really Happening” Within You, That Is Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, All of Which You Are Now Experiencing As “Your Elemental Life” of “Separations and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You of Course Is “Just Not True”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then If “They” Are Left Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, As “They” Are Now Un-controlled, Un-checked Within You, And As “They” Are Now Un-controlled, Un-checked Within All

of My Children, Without **Exception**, You Will Receive **“The Creation”** of God For Eternity, That Is, As “Who You Are”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Then You Will Receive** **“The Creation”** of God For Eternity, That Is, As “Who You Are”, **But Not As How** “You Are Now Falsely Experiencing It”, **But Rather As** “It Is Really Happening” **Within You**, That Is, As “It Is Really Happening” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Right Now, **This Very Moment**, That Is, As “Elemental Forces and Energies”, That Is, As “Demonic Forces” **And** “Spiritual Energies”, That Is, As “The Four Religions”, That Is, As “The 6 Armies Battling” **Two By Two** Within “The 6 Corners” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The 64 Arts” **And** “The 64 Sexual Games” (**Your States of Being**) As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man and A Woman” **Living In** “The World” **That Produce** “The Results”, That Is, **That Moves Forward** “The Karma” **Or** “The Story” of **“The World”**, That Is, As “The 95 Obsessions” of **“The 5”** of “The Physical Senses”, That Is, As “The 18 Epic Stories”, That Is, As “The 10 Deadly Sins”, **All of Which In Truth Only Goes On** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, **And All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Then You Will Receive** **“The Creation”** of God For Eternity, As “Who You Are”, That Is, As “Who You Are” **But Not As How** “You Are Now Experiencing It”, **But Rather As** “It Is Really

Happening” Within You, That Is, As “It Is Really Happening” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “The Demonic Forces” And “The Spiritual Energies”, That Are Now Plotting Against “Your Life” (See “They Have A Plot”, And “I Have A Plot” - In The Surat “A Tarique” In “The Holy Qur’an”) In Order To Keep “Your Soul” (Your Dhat) And “Your Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr) Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Demonic Forces” And “The Spiritual Energies”, That Are Now Plotting Against “Your Life” (See “They Have A Plot”, And “I Have A Plot” - In The Surat “A Tarique” In “The Holy Qur’an”) In Order To Keep “Your Soul” Eternally Serving “The Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now Fully Manifested And Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Waiting For You “To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, As In Truth Now “Your True Elemental Children” Within You, That In Truth You Gave Birth To, Nourished, And Raised To Maturity Within You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth Now** “Your True Elemental Children” Within You, **That You Gave Birth To, Nourished, And Raised To Maturity** Within You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In **Your Ignorance** of “God Within You”, **And Who You Will Truly Meet In “Your Grave”, And Then Start To Sever As “Their True Mother and Father”** For Eternity, **Not “The Dream Children” You Now Claim As “Your Own” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But Who Will Simply “End At The Grave”, and that is for sure.**

“In this body of five elements, there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand kinds of miraculous powers and tricks of maya that cause change.

“The Shaikh” dispels these turbulent winds.

“He has the breeze that will subdue all desires.

“He has God's air of grace, this grace-wisdom, this rare treasure.

“In order to receive this treasure, no matter how big you are in the world, you have to be a babe-in-arms with him.

“When you “Join A Shaikh” who is “A Perfected Man” (An Insan Kamil, “A True Human Being”, Who Is Still Living In “The World”

With You), you must be a baby to his qualities.

“No matter how much you have studied, whether you rule the world, whether you are a king, whether you are a rich man or a poor man, or whether you are a ruler or a slave - you must be a babe-in-arms to “The Shaikh”.

“Only then will he embrace you to his chest.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of** "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “**Your Mother’s Child**” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, pages 423-424, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

48-a. "A man asked "A Sufi",

"What should "A World Leader" be like?"

"The Sufi answered,

"If one is to be "A World Leader", he must be "A Treasury" to "The World".

"He must be "A Treasury" of "The Wisdom/God Consciousness of Grace" which comforts all lives by dispelling the darkness in "Their Hearts" and making them Resplendent With "Light".

"He must be able to comfort "The Hearts" of all the people in the world.

"He must be able to teach them "The Wisdom" which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right.

"Only if he is filled with those good qualities will he be a leader to the people in the world.

"There are countless leaders who show the way to darkness, hell, desire, passion, selfishness, lust, anger, miserliness, bigotry, envy, arrogance, karma, and maya.

"But leaders of the first kind are very, very rare.

"If you discover the difference between these two kinds of world leaders and choose to follow the first kind, it will be very helpful to you." (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
["The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh"](#), page 240.

Expanded Version

48-b. "**Understanding**" The "**Final 200 Year Age**" of Man, That Is, From "**1886 To 2086**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**Understanding**" The "**One True World Leader**" Now For "**This Final 200 Year Age**" of Man, **As Now** In Truth "**The One True Treasury**" To "**The World**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In "**The World**" **With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**Understanding**" The "**One**" Now For Your Age, **Now For All Life**, **Who Is Still Living** In "**The World**" With You, **Who Can Now Truly Make** "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" **Once Again Pure**, if **you** like, That Is, **Through** "**His Divine Actions**" **As** "**Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **That Is**, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** "**The Following Final Divine Learning**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” That “This One” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following” Final Divine Learning,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You,** And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See**

“Our True Story”: - **“The Question”** And **“The Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: - **“The Question”** And **“The Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is One of “Ignorance of Yourself”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself, First As “Your Individual Soul” Or As “Your Eve [A.S.]” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Awwal), That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Such , And Second, As “Your Universal Soul” Or As “Your Adam [A.S.]” Within “Your Closed Down World” of Souls”, Within God Within You (Your Dunya), That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, After “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You Has Been Made Pure, Through “The Divine Actions” of “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Truly Accept “Him As Such”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Just As “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” Was Finally Accepted As Such For “The Last Age”, Then “Your Life” Will Become Truly Victorious In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

“A man asked “A Sufi”,

“What should “A World Leader” be like?”

“The Sufi answered,

“If one is to be “A World Leader”, he must be “A Treasury” to “The World”.

“He must be “A Treasury” of “The Wisdom/God Consciousness of Grace” which comforts all lives by dispelling the darkness in “Their Hearts” and making them Resplendent With “Light”.

“He must be able to comfort “The Hearts” of all the people in the world.

“He must be able to teach them “The Wisdom” which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He must be “A Treasury” of “The Wisdom/God Consciousness of Grace” which comforts all lives by dispelling the darkness in “Their Hearts” and making them Resplendent With “Light”,** That Is, **He Must Be In Truth Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”,** That is, **As Now “The Master” of “The Day of Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From “1886 To 2086”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Who Is Now “Truly Capable of comforting all lives by dispelling the darkness in “Their Hearts” and making them Resplendent With “Light”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Who Is Now “Truly Able to teach them “The Wisdom” which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now “Truly Capable of comforting Your Life by dispelling the darkness in “Your Heart” and making You Resplendent With “Light”, And Who Is Now “Truly Able to teach you “The Wisdom” which discards what is wrong and carries out what is right”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if Both “The Guru” And God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, if Both “The Guru” And God likes, That Is, If First “The Guru” Accepts You Back Into “His Heart”, From Which “Your Life” Has Come As “Your Individual Soul”, But In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Guru”, That Is, From Which “Your Life” Has Come To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Individual Handful of Earth” (As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Eve” [A.S.]), That Is, As Now “Your 5 Letter Destiny Tablet” Joined With “Your 5 Letter Elemental Form” Or “Your 5 Letter Destiny Tablet”, That Is, Joined Together As “Your 10 Letter Kali Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction” ($5 + 5 = 10$), That Is, As Now “The 10 Openings” of “Your Physical Body”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As Now “The 10 Openings” of “Your Physical Body” (As “Your Female Part”), And As Now “The 9 Openings” of “Your Physical Body” (As “Your Male Part”), That Is, As Now “Your 64 Arts” And “Your 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As Now “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Women” Now Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, Which In Truth Is Not To Give You “A Child” of “Your Own” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But Rather, Is To “Move Forward” The Karma of “The World” (Your Elemental Story) of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary True Elemental Children” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary True Elemental Children” Within You, Just Waiting For You To Die On “The Outside” of You, At “Your Grave”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternally True Elemental Children” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Your Life” Becomes “Their Mother and Father” For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” As “Your Individual Soul”, Still In Ignorance of Itself As “The Guru” of God, Joined As One With “Your Individual Mind” Still In Ignorance of Itself, As First “The Kalimah Horse” of “The Qutb” of

God, That Is, of “True Man”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your 18,000 Universes), Within God Within You, And Second As “The Borak Horse” of “Muhammad” (Sal.), That Is, of “Perfected True Man”, Within “Your Awakened Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Re-opened World of Soul), Within “You Within God” Within God Within You, As Now “One”, Become “The Mother and Father” For Eternity, of “Your Eternally True Elemental Children” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Has Now Naturally Come Out of “The 27 Letters” of “The 28 Letters” That Make Up “The Body” of “A Human Being”, But In Ignorance of Himself As In Truth “God Happening”, That Is, That Are Naturally “An Integral Part” of “Your 5 Letter Destiny Tablet”, That Is As “The 12 Openings” of “Your Physical Body”, But Now With “Your Naval Closed”, And With “The Other Two” Just Waiting To Open, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Eye of Wisdom”, (That Is, With “Your Kursi” Or “Your Seat/Chair of God”), And With “The Arsh” Yet To Open, That Is, And With “Your Throne of God”, Or “The Throne” of “Your True Believer” of

God, Which In Truth Is “God Awakening” To Himself”, That Is As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Which In Truth Is “Your True Life”, As “You Within God” Within God Within You, As Now “One”), Yet To Open, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As You Blissfully Continue To Just Live Out “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Unmindful of God, That Is, Unmindful of God Within You, That Is, Ignoring God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, As You Blissfully Continue To Just Live Out “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Unmindful of God, That Is, Unmindful of God Within You, That Is, Ignoring “The True Consequences” of You Continuing To “Live As Such”, That Is, of You Continuing To “Live” Without “The Four Virtues” of “Modesty (No Ego Or Personal Life)”, Sincerity (Living As “Your Truth” Within You), Reserve Or Restraint (Living Behind Your Wisdom), And “Fear of Wrong Doing” (That Is, Understanding “The True Consequence” of You Now Living Behind “Your Monkey Mind”, And “Your Dog of Desire”, No Matter What, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What** God Is Now Telling You And Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, **That In Truth** “You And God” Are **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth** “You And God” Are **“One”**, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa, That Is, **As You Blissfully Continue To Just Live Out** “Your Current Life” In **“The World”**, **Unmindful of God**, That Is, **Unmindful of God Within You**, That Is, **Ignoring** “The True Consequences” of **You Continuing To “Live As Such”**, **All of Which In Truth Is Just** “The Very Real But False Part” of **“Your Life”**, Now **“Living And Thriving” Within You**, That Is, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **As You**, And All of **My Children**, Without **Just Continue To Exclusively Participate** In **“Your Very Illusory Life”** On **“The Outside”** of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As You**, And **As All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Just Continue To Exclusively Participate** In **“Your Very Illusory Life”** On **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **With You** **“Exclusively Participate”** In **“Your**

Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, and By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Now Just Needs To “Sit Down” To “The Other Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And True Part” of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is God Within You, That Is, Which Is God Within You, As Now “One With” Your Life, Right Now, This Very Moment, All Happening In Truth Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is God Within You, As Now “One With” Your Life, Right Now, This Very Moment, All Happening In Truth Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, As In Truth “The One True Given” In “Your Life”, As In Truth Where You Start “The One True Journey” In “Your Life”, That Is, “The Journey” of God Back To God, From Which God Has Come, But In Ignorance of Himself As God, For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Within “God’s True Story”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Illusory Story”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, And All of Which In Truth Is “One”, That Is, “One Story”, And All of Which In Truth

Makes Up “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The One True Story” of “You And God” As “One”, All of Which In Truth Makes Up “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, And God Is “Right There”, Right Now, This Very Moment, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First As ‘The Physical Presence of God’ Now Living In “The World” With You, As “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru/Your Shaikh/Your Father”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward This “One True Story” of “Your Life”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward The One Story” of “You And God” As “One”, That Is, of “God Witnessing God” Awaking to Himself As God, That Is, of “God Returning To God”, From Whom “He Has Come”, But In Ignorance of Himself as God, For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth, **Right Now**, This Very Moment, You Have “Complete Access” To, if **you** like, Which Is God, **First On** “The Outside” of You, As “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru/Your Shaikh/Your Father”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Only Friend”, **Your Only Lover**, Your Only Companion, **Your Only Guide**, Your Only Teacher, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And All of Which** In Truth, **Right Now**, This Very Moment, **You Have** “Complete Access” To “The Opposite”, if **you** like, Which Is Now “Your Current Elemental Life” **Both On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **As** “Your Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is “Just A Dream”, And Within You, **As** “Your Very Real But False” **Temporary Elemental Life** of “Demonic Forces and Spiritual Energies”, **Just Waiting To Become Immortal**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Triple Dirt”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Or “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, Or “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, Or “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, Or “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly

Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, In “The Bliss” of “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “A Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Just Waiting To Become “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, That Is, If You Just Continue to Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” In “The Bliss” of “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, If You Just Continue to Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” In “The Bliss” of “Your Ignorance”, That Is, In “The Bliss” of “Your Ignorance” of Yourself As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You Just Continue to Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Become Your Only “Eternal Fate”, That Is, As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself, First As “Your Individual Soul” Or As “Your Eve [A.S.]” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Awwal), That Is, In Ignorance of Herself As Such , And Second, As “Your Universal Soul” Or As “Your Adam [A.S.]” Within “Your Closed Down World” of Souls”, Within God Within You (Your Dunya), That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As Such, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, After “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You Has Been Made Pure,

Through “The Divine Actions” of “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With
You, That Is, When You Truly Accept “Him As Such”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, Just As “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” Was
Finally Accepted As Such For “The Last Age”, Then “Your Life” Will
Become Truly Victorious In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The One” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still
Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Make “Your Impure
Heart/Mind” Once Again Pure, if you like, That Is, Through “His Divine
Actions” As “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following” Final Divine
Learning, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: - “The Question” And “The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: - “The Question” And “The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Only if he is filled with those good qualities will he be a leader to the people in the world.

“There are countless leaders who show the way to darkness, hell, desire, passion, selfishness, lust, anger, miserliness, bigotry, envy, arrogance, karma, and maya.

“But leaders of the first kind are very, very rare.

“If you discover the difference between these two kinds of world leaders and choose to follow the first kind, it will be very helpful to you.”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That

Is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **"This Truth"**, That Is, And **Through** **"The Resonance of The Final Truth"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Let God Pull **"Your Soul Life"** Back Into Himself, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, Truly Liberating **"Your Soul Life"** From **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory**”

Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 240, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

49. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.

“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.

“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God.

“You will know the value and the beauty of God.

“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form.

“You must become one.

“Only if you pray to God with faith will peace and unity come to your life.

“And only then can you give peace to the world. Think about this. Āmīn.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi- pg. 58**

50. “Light Upon Light”

“You see, when the death before death occurs, when the base desires are no more, what remain is sheer light, and Israeel cannot seize that Light.

“Never will he touch that effulgent Light. He is incapable of touching that Light, because that is Allah’s Light...Israeel cannot seize Allah.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Wisdom of the Divine”, page 5, Chap. 3.**

51. “The life of one who has no determination, Of one who acts without a firm plan, Is like a pond without a shore.

“Though there is water in plenty It flows away, Rendering his life worthless.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 293.

52. “Make your patience grow, Preserving it in the treasury Of absolute faith, And receive the undiminishing wealth Of a truly human life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 68.

53. “My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct.

“Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives. Praise only God. Worship only God, Always live only with Him.

“This will be the triumph of your life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 7.

54-a. “KNOW YOURSELF” And You Will “KNOW YOUR FATHER”

“If you know (Become) yourself, you will know (Become) your Father.

“If you understand (Transcend) yourself, you will understand (Transcend) your Father.

“If you exist in the kingdom of (Oneness) of your Father (Within You), He will exist in the kingdom of purity within you.

“Then you will have no birth, no death, no karma, and no relationships here.

“You will have cut off your connections, your karma, all your questioning, all your sins - you will have overcome it all.

“If you establish “This State” within you, then you will be”The Son of God”.

Bawa. That Is, “If you establish “This State” within you” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, That Is, of “Your Kingdom” of “Purity” Within “His Kingdom” of “Oneness”, As “One”, then you will be”The Son of God”.

“Man will be within God and God will be within man (As “One”).

“The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and “The Truth” will radiate there”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and “The Truth” will radiate there”*. And Within *“That” Is Now “God Within God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, And Within “That” Is Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of God Within God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure).*

(Bawa. And Within *“That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. See *“The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

May Allah be pleased with him.

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, Chapter 31, page 126.
<http://tinyurl.com/fish-heaven-father-s-day>

Expanded Version

54-b. *“Understanding” What It Truly Means When Bawa Teaches Us,*

**“KNOW YOURSELF” And You Will “KNOW YOUR FATHER”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“If You Want To Know “Who God Is” You Must First Answer “The Question” of “Who Are You”, For In Answering “The Question” of “Who Are You”, You Will Have Truly Answered “The Question” of “Who Is God”, Because In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, Since In Truth “You And God” Are “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“If you know (**Become**) yourself, you will know (**Become**) your Father.*

*“If you understand (**Transcend**) yourself, you will understand (**Transcend**) your Father.*

*“If you exist in the kingdom of (**Oneness**) of your Father (**Within You**), He will exist in the kingdom of purity within you.*

*“Then you will have **no birth**, no death, **no karma**, and no relationships here.*

*“You will have **cut off** your connections, **your karma**, all your questioning, **all your sins** - you will have overcome it all.*

*“If you establish “This State” within you, **then you will be**”The Son of God”.*

Bawa. That Is, *"If you establish 'This State' within you"* of *"You Within God" Within "God Within You"*, As *"One"*, That Is, of *"Your Kingdom"* of *"Purity"* Within *"His Kingdom"* of *"Oneness"*, As *"One"*, *then you will be "The Son of God"*.

"Man will be within God and God will be within man (As 'One')".

"The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and 'The Truth' will radiate there".

(Bawa. That Is, *"The two will shine as one soul, as the soul within the soul (Your Awwal), as wisdom within wisdom (Your Dunya), and 'The Truth' will radiate there"*. And Within *"That"* Is Now *"God Within God"* (Your Akhirah), That Is, And Within *"That"* Is Now *"God Witnessing God"* Awakening To Himself, Within *"The Heart"* of *"The One"* Who Will Truly *"Let Himself End" In God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", That Is, As *"The Understanding"* of *God Within God*, That Is, As *"The Understanding"* of *"The Oneness"* of *God* And *"God"*, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within *"That"* Is *"All That Is Left"* At *"The End"*, And Within *"That"* Is *"The Understanding"* of *"All That Is Left"* At *"The End"*, And *"You Will Be That"*, And *"We Will Be Within That"*, As *"One"*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom”
Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,
That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To

“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*
(Tie Up Your Mind)**

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (***Firdaus***) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell”** **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: - **“The Question”** And **“The Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And

[“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam](#), And of [Christianity](#) (See [“Our True Story”](#): - [“The Question”](#) And [“The Answer”](#)), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of [“This Expanded Version”](#)
of [“This Bawa Quotation”](#)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**,
page 126 By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus **“An Expansion”** of **“This Bawa Quotations”**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Also** Click **HERE** For **“An On-line Version”** of **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, That Is, For **“Chapter 31”**, Called **“Did A Fish Ever Go To Heaven On A Rainbow?”**

End of Page

55. “Do not look at the world, Praising and blaming it.

“Look at yourself and you will discover What praise and blame really are.

“It is mind and desire that praise and blame you.

“Discover this with wisdom.

“Chase them both away And then you will be free.

“In that state If you look at yourself deeply, If you look at who you are, You will know the Chieftain who created you.

“If you see the Chieftain You will become the Chieftain.

“If you become the Chieftain You will stand in prayer and worship Him.

“Then the learning and prayer of your life Will be fulfilled and become complete.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 74.

56-a. “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith.

“Only if we prefer God, only if we do that, will all the shaktis (energies), all the shaktis (energies) of hell, all the shaktis (energies) of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Fox and Crocodile”, page 7.

Expanded Version

56-b. “Understanding” What “You Must Now Do” In “Your Life” To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That You Must Now “Truly Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And

Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, While Both “God And You” As “Your Soul” (As “Your Power) Still Can, So God Can Truly Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You, And Finds All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Make “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Once Again Pure, if you like, That Is, Through “His Divine Actions” As “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following” Final Divine Learning, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: - “The Question” And “The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: - “The Question” And “The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine

Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

"You must have (God) God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join (In Partnership) with God.

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Now "Truly Join In Partnership" With God, That Is, As "One With" God, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", While Both "God And You" As "Your Soul" (As "Your Power) Still Can, So God Can Truly Make "Your Life" Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You, And Finds All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring “That” there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (In That Truth).

(Bawa. That Is, And accept the point that there is only one God, (Not Both You On “The Outside” of You, And God Within You As God, As “Separate From” Each Other), declaring “That” there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (In That Truth, and that is for sure)

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself), only if we do that, will all the shaktis (elemental energies), all the shaktis (elemental energies) of hell, all the shaktis (elemental energies) of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles, will be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if we prefer God (Over Everything, Everyone Else, That Is, Over Yourself), only if we do that, will all the shaktis (elemental

energies), all the shaktis (elemental energies) of hell, all the shaktis (elemental energies) of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles will be destroyed by themselves.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure**

Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You,**
So The “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything In**
“Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen,
As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within
You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, **and Then,** And **Only Then,** Within, **Everything In**
“Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For**
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To**
Make “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The
8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your

Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: - “The Question” And “The Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”** : - **“The Question”** And **“The Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication, “Fox and Crocodile”*, page 7 (No On-line Source Provided), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

57. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group.

“We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts.

“The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions.

“We really must behave this way, because it is the right way.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Four Virtues”](#), page 55.

58. “Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life: the secrets of God, the secrets of the soul, the secrets of life in the world, and the secrets of life with God.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity and explanations.

“We must understand what is exalted and what is low, what is true and what is false in life.

“We must understand the exaltedness of wisdom and the depth of ignorance.

“We must understand truth and falsehood, heaven and hell, and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Four Virtues”](#), page 54.

59. “To a sheikh, who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

“Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that the sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us.

“The world may appear vast to your eyes, but to the eyes of the sheikh, the world is only a dot.

“If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot.

“Then you will understand.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 279.

60-a. “The Gnana Sheikh” **speaks** to “His Children”:

“The Father” **of “Your Soul”** **who gave birth to you from “His Heart”** **knows all your roguish tricks.**

“He can detect **what is hidden** within you.

“He can detect **all your faults.**

“He may be here in this room, **but he can see you wherever you are.** By observing your faces, the way you look at something, your actions, and your conduct, **he can see what is in your hearts.**

“He has **the camera** and the pictures.

“In this way, he understands each one of your qualities. You cannot hide anything from him.

“My children! Do not do things with the thought that the father is someplace else **and cannot see you.**

“When you stand in front of a mirror, you see yourself, do you not?

“Similarly, he is a mirror; in him, you will see your faults and be able to correct yourself.

“Therefore, correct yourself before you go into his presence. Then the father, “The Sheikh of Wisdom”, will always embrace you to his heart.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280.

Expanded Version

60-b. “Understanding” What It Truly Means To Be In “The Presence” of “The Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Be In “The Presence” of “The Father” of “Your Soul” who gave birth to you from “His Heart” And knows all your roguish tricks, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What It Truly Means To Be In “The Presence” of “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who will always embrace you to his heart, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth He Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who As Now “Your Mirror of Wisdom” Can Now Help You See Your Faults, And Correct Yourself, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You See Your Faults, And Correct Yourself, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For “The

Second Half” of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“The Gnana Shaikh” speaks to “His Children”:

“The Father” of “Your Soul” who gave birth to you from “His Heart” knows all your roguish tricks.

“He can detect what is hidden within you.

“He can detect all your faults.

“He may be here in this room, but he can see you wherever you are. By observing your faces, the way you look at something, your actions, and your conduct, he can see what is in your hearts.

“He has the camera and the pictures.

“In this way, he understands each one of your qualities. You cannot hide anything from him.

“My children! Do not do things with the thought that the father is someplace else and cannot see you.

“When you stand in front of a mirror, you see yourself, do you not?

“Similarly, he is a mirror; in him, you will see your faults and be able to correct yourself.

“Therefore, correct yourself before you go into his presence. Then the father, “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, will always embrace you to his heart.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and**

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,*

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After **“Your Grave”** Finds You In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As “Your Creator”**, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help “Your Life”** In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth

Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

End of Page

61-a. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,

“And it is through this connection (To God Within You) that we can better understand the world and ourselves.

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet. They give us peace. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 215.

Note: See Bawa Quote 123 In “Bawa-Quote-Group-06” For “Another Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”, if you like, and that is for

Expanded Version

61-b. “Understanding” The True Wealth of “Your Prayers” To God,
And of “Your Devotion” To God”, And of “Your Remembrance” of
God, Which In Truth Is “Your Direct Relationship” To God, That Is,
Which Is “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “Your
Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “Two

Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You "This Final Divine Learning", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You "This Final Divine Learning", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Which Is,

"The Final Divine Learning",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and

“The Song” (See **“God's Song”** of **“*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge* (*‘Ilm*)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth**,

1. **As Now “God Witnessing God”** Awakening To **Himself As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **“God and God”** That **Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*)** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*)** of God of Our Dearest Loving **Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

2. Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Within of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

3. Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

4. Now Within “The Final Sound” of God (As Your “*Allahu Akbar*”) of “The Three Sounds” of God” (That Is, of “*Kun or Be*”, And of “*Al-hamdu lillah*”, And of “*Allahu Akbar*”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Sound” of “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God** Can Now Again **“Move Forward”** **His Story Within** “Your Life”, **As Now** “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That **Resplends As** “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,

“And it is through this connection (To God Within You) that we can better understand the world and ourselves.

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet. They give us peace.”

Bawa. That Is, **“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet. They give us peace”**, That Is, **They give us peace** In **“Our Ending”** In God, **So God Can “Move Forward” His Story Within “Your Life”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Now Again “Move Forward” What “God Is Now Doing” Within “Your Life”, And Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is God Moving Forward His Story Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Now Again “Move Forward” His Story Within “Your Life”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge” (“IIm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which Is **God Moving Forward His Story Within “Your Life”, That Is, At “The Point” Where God “Now Is” Within God Telling “His Story” Within “Your Life”, That Is, At “The Point” In “God’s Story” Within “God within You” of Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge” (“IIm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Knowledge” (‘*Ilm*) of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now Within “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of “God And True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now Within “The Understanding” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now Within of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge* (‘*Ilm*)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.****

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Now **Within** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Now **Within** “The Final Sound” of God (As Your **“Allahu Akbar”**) of “The Three Sounds” of God (That Is, of **“Kun or Be”**, And of **“Al-hamdu lillah”**, And of **“Allahu Akbar”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now Within** “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now Within** “The Sound” of “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Now Again **“Move Forward”** His Story Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself As Now** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of “God and God” That **Resplends As** “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth**,

1. **As Now** “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself As Now** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of “God and God” That **Resplends As** “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*) of God of Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

2. Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Within of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

3. Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

4. Now Within “The Final Sound” of God (As Your “Allahu Akbar”) of “The Three Sounds” of God” (That Is, of “Kun or Be”, And of “Al-

hamdu lillah”, And of “Allahu Akbar”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Sound” of “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God** Can Now Again “**Move Forward**” **His Story Within** “Your Life”, **As Now** “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That **Resplends As** “The Divine Knowledge” (*‘Ilm*) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”*

of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge** (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “**Only**” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our *New Web Site* Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, *For More* On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You "This Divine Learning", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For

“The Second Half” of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**,
page 215, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **“An**

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Note: See Bawa Quote 123 In “Bawa-Quote-Group-06” For “Another Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”, if you like, and that is for

End of Page

62. “Open your heart before you reach your death.

“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness.

“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell.

“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always. Āmīn.

“Yā Rabbal-‘ālamīn.

“May You protect us, O Lord of the universes.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn.

“May the peace of God be with you. So be it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”, page 184.

63. “The Different Kinds of Study”

“That Light is within us. There is no other help.

“That Light illumines the direct path, the straight path.

“There is no need to carry anything.

“But this is subtle knowledge, very difficult (To Experience) ...

“That which has value is God's Power, the soul, and God.

“Those are valuable. Everything else should be thrown away.

“This is the difference...”This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things with that Light, all those (Other) things must be thrown away.

“That is why this study is so different. Everything must be discarded.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Map of the Journey to God”, page 38-39.

64. “Does man want to become satan, or does satan want to become man?”

“A man posed this question to the sheikh.

“The sheikh answered,

“Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan.

“Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness.

“How?

“If it is reduced in power, if the level of wisdom begins to wane, light can gradually turn to darkness.

“Man has both the resplendent light of wisdom and the dark qualities of satan (That Is, Both “The Path” of Wisdom And “The Path” of Ignorance, That Is, Both “The Path” of “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, And “The Path” of “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If he persists in utilizing darkness and ignoring the light, his light will gradually wane until he becomes completely dark.

“On the other hand, if he utilizes the light to its full capacity he will become resplendent light.

“In this way, if he reflects with his inner wisdom, and eliminates the evil within him, he will become “A True Man”.”

(Bawa. That Is, if he reflects With “His Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “His Soul”, Not With “His Feeling, Awareness, and Intellect” Just Trying To “Act Like Wisdom”, But In Truth Still Living As “His Seven Hells” Within Himself, That Is, As “His Five” Plus “His Two” As “Separate” But Acting As “One”, As “His Co-operative Store”, That Is, As “His Five Elements” Plus “His Mind” and “His Desire”, And Instead Becomes His “Six Levels of Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Four” Plus “The Three” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Four Angles” Plus “The Triple Flame” As “His Seven Heavens”), and eliminates the evil within him, he will become “A True Man”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 197.

65. “Do not take your bigotry with you When you go to pray.

“Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love.

“You will receive the benefit and reward from Him.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”](#), page 85.

66. “A man asked a wise man.

“What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings?

“What makes man seek separation?

“What can he possibly gain from it?”

(The Wise Man Answered)

“Separation comes from actions of ignorance and from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire.

“Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man’s life.

“This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths.

“It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin.

“In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself.

“One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its mouth burst from the vibration of thunder.

“If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, he will never be divided from other men or from God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”](#), page 172.

67. “Do not set out to do duty to God While holding within your heart The actions of the five dreadful sins, Intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“These five will poison your heart, drag your life down, and immerse you in the fires of hell.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”](#), page 85.

68-a. “O man, know the value of *tawakkul*, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six.

(Bawa. That is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”. That is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That is, of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure)

“And of the power of prayer.

(Bawa. That is, “And of the power of prayer”, Which is “The Power of God”, “The Soul”, And “God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

“And The way to worship God.

(Bawa. That is, “And The way to worship God”, Which is Getting God To Worship God, and that is for sure)

“And the five times of prayer, and its benefits”.

(Bawa. That is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”, That is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That is, That is, of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Understand The Explanation** of “The power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God, The Soul, And God”, As Now “**One**”, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Understand The Explanation** of “The Correct way to worship God”, Which Is **Getting God To Worship God**, As Now “**One**” With Himself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Understand The Explanation** of “The five times of prayer”, As Now “**One**”, **and its benefits**”, Which Is Now “**Your Life**” As “**The One**”, Now Living In “**The World**”, For **The Benefit** of All of “The Creation of God” Within **God Within You**, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As “Your Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat”, As Now All “**One**”, And Within That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As As Your “**Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah**”, As Now All “**One**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Understand The Explanation** of “The five times of prayer”, and “its benefits”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” Known As Your “**Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah**”, Plus Your “Universal Mind” Or Adam (A.S.), And Your “Individual Mind” Or “Eve (A.S.)”, As Now All “**One**”, **and its benefits**, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, For **The Benefit** of All of “The Creation of God”, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”, page 4.

Expanded Version

68-b. **“Understanding” The True Value of “Tawakkul”, That Is, of Placing All Your Trust In God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “Understanding” The True Value of “The Five Outer” and “The Six Inner” Obligatory Duties, As Now “One”, That Is, And “Understanding” The True Value of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” (Your Awwal) And of “Allahu Akbar” (Your Dunya), As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “Understanding” The True Value of “The power of prayer” (Your Dhat, Your Akhirah, And Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm] As Now “One”), Which Is “The Power of God”, “The Soul”, And “God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “Understanding” The True Value of “The Correct way to worship God”, Which In Truth You Now Letting God Get God To Worship God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “Understanding” The True Value of “The five times of prayer, Which Are “The 5 Worlds” Within You As Now “One”, and its benefits”, Which In Truth Is “Your Life” As Now “The One”, Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Life” As Now “The One”, Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More For “The Benefit” of “Your Life”, And For “The Benefit” of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “The Benefit” of “Your Life”, And For “The Benefit” of “The Life” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Without Exception, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, But Still Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, But All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If Not Changed Before “Your

Grave Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” Are One, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of “the five and the six”, That Is, Then you will understand the explanation of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, Then you will understand the explanation of “Al hamdu ‘lillah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, As Now “One”, and that Is for sure)

“And of the power of prayer.

(Bawa. That Is, **And** “Then you will understand the explanation of “The power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God”, “The Soul”, And “God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“And of The Corrent way to worship God.

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Then you will understand the explanation of “And The Correct way to worship God”, Which Is Getting God To Worship God, and that is for sure)

“And of the five times of prayer, and its benefits”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six”, That Is, of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties, That Is, That Is, of “Al hamdu ‘illah” And of “Allahu Akbar”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Understand The Explanation** of “The power of prayer”, Which Is “The Power of God, The Soul, And God”, As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your

Dhat, Sirr, And Safit” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “*The Correct way to worship God*”, Which Is You Now Letting God Get God To Worship God, As Now “One” With Himself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Understand The Explanation of “*The five times of prayer*”, As Now “One”, and its benefits”, Which Is Now “Your Life” As “The One”, Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Within God Within You, That Is, As First “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As “*Your Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat*”, As Now All “One”, And Within “That”, As Next “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” Known As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, As Now All “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Understand The Explanation of “*The five times of prayer*”, and “its benefits” Again, That Is, As Finally “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” Known As Your “Awwal, Dunya, Akhirah”, Plus Your “Universal Mind” Or Adam (A.S.), And Your “Individual Mind” Or “Eve (A.S.)”, As Now All “One”, and its benefits, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*And its benefits*”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “Your Three Worlds” (*Your Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat*) As Now “One” Within “Your Individual Mind” Or “Eve (A.S.)”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As “Man-God” Or “True Man”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, Within “That”, As “Your Three Worlds” (Your Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) As Now “One”, Within “Your Universal Mind” Or “Adam (A.S.)”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As “One”, That Is, As “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Third, Within “That”, As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” (Your Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) As Now “One”, Plus Your, “Universal Mind”, And “Your Individual Mind” As Now “One”, All Now As “One”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All Now As “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"Your Current Station"

Bawa. But "This" Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan"

Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into **Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To

“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*
(Tie Up Your Mind)**

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (***Firdaus***) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell”** **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And

[“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam](#), And of [Christianity](#) (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is [Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of [“This Expanded Version”](#)
of [“This Bawa Quotation”](#)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a sufi Sheikh”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

69-a. “My brothers **who are mu'mins, true believers,** we must **(Become)** realize “This”.

“Islām” must **(Become)** realize “This”.

“There should be **no divisions among those who, with ĭmān (With God),** have accepted **(Their Truth), the truth of Allāh, and affirmed** **(Their Truth),** the kalimah.

“All those who worship **(Their Truth As)** **Him, and pray to** **(Their Truth As)** **Him, should be in unity in prayer.**

“All must unite as one in all states:

01. in sorrow and **in joy,**

02. in maut, **death,** and

03. in hayāh, life,

“And in all three realms of **awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah,**

01. the **beginning,**

02. this **world,**

03. and **the hereafter.**

“To be in Islām means **(To Be In Allah), to be united as one congregation,** **even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, (As “Your Purity” Facing “Your Power”),** **worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.**

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs.

“We must pray to Allāh with this unity, peacefulness, and truth.

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love, we must say,

***“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.”***

***(May You End In God,
So God Can Begin In God”)***

“This” is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 112-113

Expanded Version

69-b. “Understanding” What It Truly Means To “Worship God”, Which In Truth Is “The State” Within “God Within You” of God As “Your Purity” (Your Wisdom) Worshipping God As “Your Power” (Your Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teach Us Again “The Following” From The Beautiful “Kalimah Song”, That Bawa Gave To His Children, On April 26, 1972, Along With Two Short Discourses, First As “How To Merge With The Guru”, And Second, As “How To Reach & Merge With God”, All of Which Bawa Told Us At That Time Came To Us On “The One Good Day” In “A 100 Years”, and that is for sure.

“He alone may worship Him. No one else can do this.

You cannot worship with the body. It is the Life and Wisdom united with each other, in a state of propriety mingled with the Nur, and in the concentration of that Light, that One must worship. The One has to worship the One who Is.

That state of worship will become Him and That will be understood as That. It is this state that is deathless for which there is no rebirth.

In that state the Word and the Worship become Him, and the Continuous light and the Wisdom and Nur become Him. That will become the Resplendent Rahmat in this world and the next. Other than This there is no other way to be the Ruler over here and there.

“My brothers who are mu’mins, true believers, we must (Become) realize “This”.”

“Islām” must (Become) realize “This”.”

“There should be no divisions among those who, with imān, (That is, With God), have accepted (Their Truth), the truth of Allāh, and affirmed (Their Truth), the kalimah.”

“All those who worship (Their Truth As) Him, and pray to (Their Truth As) Him, should be in unity in prayer.”

(Bawa. That is, “All those who worship (Their Truth As) Him, and pray to (Their Truth As) Him, should be in unity in prayer”, That is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, That Is, As In Truth As “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As “God Within You” As Now “One With” Your Life”, That Is, As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is,

*That In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God,*

*And Within “That Truth”,
That Right Now, This Very Moment,
“God Is Within You”, if you like,
As “The True Given” of “Your Life”,
As “God Within You”,
As Now “One With” Your Life,
if you like,*

*As “The Place”
Where You Can Now Truly Start
“The True Journey”
of “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Truth”,
If God Likes,
That Is, If God Accepts
“Your Purified Individual Soul”
Back Into
“Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”,
From Which It Has Come,
But In Ignorance of Itself,
As*

*“Your **Universal** Soul”,*

*Then “You Are **Within** God”,*

*As Now “You **Within** God”*

Within

*“God **Within** You”*

*As **Now** “One”,*

and that is for sure.

*And **Within** “That Truth”,*

*If “**Man-God/God-Man**” Likes,*

*That Is, If “**Man-God/God-Man**” Accepts*

*“Your Correctly Focused **Universal** Soul”,*

*Back Into **God**,*

*From Which **It Has Come**,*

*But **In Ignorance** of Itself*

*As **God**,*

*Then “God Is **Within** God”,*

*As Now “**God**”*

*Within “You **Within** God”*

*Within “God **Within** You”*

*As **Now** “One”,*

and that is for sure.

That Is,

*As **All About** “What God”*

As “Your Creator”
Is Really Doing,
Within God Within You,
Which In Truth
Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion”
“Your Story”
Within “His Story”
Within “Your Life”,
Within “His Heart”,
if you like,

That Is,
As “The Wealth”
of “The Three Worlds” of God
(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),
Within God Within You,
As “One”,

Within
“The Wealth”
of “Your Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)
Within You Within God
Within
God Within You,
As “One”

*That Is,
As “The Understanding”
of “The Oneness” of God
And “His Creation”,*

*And Within “That”,
As “The Understanding”
of “The Oneness” of God
And “True Man”,*

*And Within “That”,
As “The Understanding”
of “The Oneness” of God
And “God”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That”
Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”,*

*And Within “That”
Is “The Understanding”
of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,*

*And “You Will Be That”,
And “We Will Be Within That”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That is,
So “God Can Be Born”
Within You,
As “God Within You”,
As Now “One With” Your Life,

So “You Can Now Be Born”
Within God
As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”
As Now “One With”,
God’s Life Within “Your Life”,
As Now “One”,

That Is,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The
End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “All those who worship (Their Truth As) Him, and pray to (Their Truth As) Him, should be in unity in prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, That Is, As In Truth As “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As “God Within You” As Now “One With” Your Life”, That Is, As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “All those who worship (Their Truth As) Him, and pray to (Their Truth As) Him”, That is, As In Truth “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then,

Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge* (‘Ilm)’”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge* (‘Ilm)’”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, In Order To Now Close Down “Your 3 Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “*Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Truly Covering/Hiding “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now, “You Within God” As “One With” God's Life, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, (That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now, “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**, That Is, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Now **Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**, That Is, **As Now “The Final Sound” of God**, That Is, **As Now “The Sound” of “Allahu Akbar”**, That Is, of **“The Three Sounds” of God**, That Is, of **“Kun Or Be”**, and of **“Al-hamdu ‘lillah”**, and of **“Allahu Akbar”**, **That In Truth Make Up “The Story of God”**, **First Within God Within You, As “The Power of God”**, That Is, First As **“Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal’ Or “Your Eve [A.S.], And Second Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You, As “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Adam [A.S.], And Third, Within God, As God Within “The Kingdom” of God (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Now **Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**, That Is, **As Now “The Final Sound” of God**, That Is, **As Now “The Sound” of “Allahu Akbar”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From The Beautiful “Kalimah Song”, That Bawa Gave To His Children, On April 26, 1972, Along With Two Short Discourses, First As “How To Merge With The Guru”, And Second, As “How To Reach & Merge With God”, All of Which Bawa Told Us At That Time Came To Us On “The One Good Day” In “A 100 Years”, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From The Beautiful “Kalimah Song”,
Given On April 26, 1972,
To His Children,
By His Holiness,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“He alone may worship Him. No one else can do this.

You cannot worship with the body. It is the Life and Wisdom united with each other, in a state of propriety mingled with the Nur, and in the concentration of that Light, that One must worship. The One has to worship the One who Is.

That state of worship will become Him and That will be understood as That. It is this state that is deathless for which there is no rebirth.

In that state the Word and the Worship become Him, and the Continuous light and the Wisdom and Nur become Him. That will become the Resplendent Rahmat in this world and the next. Other than This there is no other way to be the Ruler over here and there.

My Dear Brother and My Children, if within your concentration with meaning, you can say this concentratedly, that is enough, that is enough. The physical body will be separated. In the inner section the Luminous Wisdom will shine, when you stand in the path of Wisdom and recite this meaning with Love.

If you steady the Ill-Allahu, after that there is nothing else. There is no birth, death, or destruction, there is no rebirth after that. This meaning that exists without anything else, you have to recite it and obtain determination.

My Children, surrendering at the feet of the Guru, knowing the word of the heart of the Guru, knowing with your wisdom and understanding with your obedience. Finding complete conviction, enter within and say the Kalimah, Ill-Allahu.

Say, Ill-Allahu, and then say, Ill-Allahu. Recite La-Illaha and then recite Ill-Allahu, and hold steady the Ill-Allahu.

Do not just say it in words, dare to understand it with wisdom and faith, faith in the way in which you can hold the meaning that is beyond the boundaries of the two worlds.

Hold steady the Ill-Allahu and become it. Hold it within the Qalb and become it.

Say La-Illaha and overcome. Say La-Illaha and discard. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say it without saying and stand there.

With your ruh and with your Wisdom, vibrate and face Them, vibrate and face Them. Hold steady Ill-Allahu.

That is the explanation in that Light. That is the Light. That is the explanation. That is the death of the world. That is the reality of the One Allahu. That is the reality.

If the children take the meaning of this state and recite it, if that Divine Word is said without saying, that state will become the state of personal worship of God. Recite in Truth on this path.

That is the Perfection. That is the Perfection and the Word of the Shaikh, the language of your leader Allah. The form within which the ruh and the Light stand in unison.

In Truth the Grace which stands in the form of Light. That Grace is the Resonance of Allah, and the Resonance is Allah, and you will be within it. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin (All praise to God, O Ruler of the Universes).

Know that this is the beauty of the form and recite it like that. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin.

May God bestow His Grace upon you, and through the method of this prayer, give you higher stations, gracious meanings, His form, His qualities.

May He protect you, sustain you, and bestow His Benedictions upon you. He is the One who is the Beneficent.

May He protect you and sustain you and open your Qalb, and explain to you the wonders and secrets that lie within your inner heart.

May He make you in His beauty, His light, His Rahmat, His qualities, His perfection, His treasury, His Qudrat, His sun, and His grace.

May He embrace you and take you within His own domain. Al-hamdu lillah. May He be generous, be the generous One and take you ashore. Recite this without fail. May He take you ashore. May He take you ashore perfectly.

Upon the oath of the 124,000 divine messengers, upon the oath of His Qutbs, upon the oath of Him who is the merciful ruler of the universes, upon the oath of His angles, upon the oath of His Qudrat that is in everything, upon the oath of the Lord, the Creator who created the Qudrat and Rahmat, may He take you ashore.

May He pardon you all your mistakes. May He pardon you all your previous mistakes and your later mistakes. May you be provided with Wisdom, and strength of Iman, and His Qudrat and Rahmat.

And may He take you to the shore. Amin. Amin.”

“The End”
of **“An Excerpt”**
From **The Beautiful “Kalimah Song”**,
Given On April 26, 1972,
To His Children,
By His Holiness,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“All must unite as one in all states:

- 01. in sorrow and in joy,**
- 02. in maut, death, and**
- 03. in hayāh, life,**

“And in all three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah,

- 01. the beginning,**
- 02. this world,**

03. and the hereafter.

“To be in Islām means (To Be In Allah), to be united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, (As “Your Purity” Facing “Your Power”), worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have ĩmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs.

“We must pray to Allāh with this unity, peacefulness, and truth.

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love, we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.”**

**(“May You End In God,
So God Can Begin In God”)**

“This” is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can,** and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”**

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure**

Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You,**
So The “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything In**
“Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen,
As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within
You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, **and Then,** And **Only Then,** Within, **Everything In**
“Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For**
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To**
Make “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The
8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your

Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From *The Publication*, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
pages 112-113, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *Plus* “[An](#)
[Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand*
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *if you like*. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

70-a. “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world:

01. **To understand ourselves** (As “God” As **“Your Awwal”**),

02. **To know (Become) Him** (As “God” As **“Your Dunya”**), and

03. **To praise that Power** (Known As God, That Is, **To Understand (Transcend) Him”**, As “God” As **“Your Akhirah”**, and that is for sure)

“These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass.

“Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself.

“As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul.

“When he sees his soul, he will understand himself.

“And when he understands himself, he will see his Father.

“This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world.

“And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

(Bawa. That Is, “And when man understands *“This”*, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, But Now, As “The Understanding” of “That House”, And As “The Understanding” of “Everything That *“Has Now Ended”* Within *“That House”*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Three Words” (*Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah*), Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Birth” Or “Your Creation” of God, And As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Mind” Or “Your Adam (A.S.)”, And As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your World” Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, That is,

01. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), That Resplends As ‘The Grace’, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

02. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), That Resplends As “The Wisdom” Or “The Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

03. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “**Your Five Words**” **Within** “The Pearl of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As** “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “**All That Is Left At The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Wisdom of Man”, page 115.

Expanded Version

70-b. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Three Duties” For Which We Have Come To This World, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Three Duties” For Which We Have Come To This World,** That Is,

- 01. To understand ourselves (As “God” As “Your Awwal”),**
- 02. To know (Become) Him (As “God” As “Your Dunya”), and**
- 03. To praise that Power (Known As God, That Is, To Understand (Transcend) Him”, As “God” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can,** That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State”, And In “The Current State” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “An Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,** That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”,** That Is, **And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You Becomes What You Will Next Exclusively Experience In “Your Life”, For Eternity,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want**

For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world:

- 01. To understand ourselves (As “God” As “Your Awwal”),**
- 02. To know (Become) Him (As “God” As “Your Dunya”), and**
- 03. To praise that Power (Known As God, That Is, To Understand (Transcend) Him”, As “God” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world:, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First “To understand ourselves”, (That Is, As “God” As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As “God” As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “God” As “Your Closed Down 3 Worlds” of “Demons, of Jinns, and of Fairies”), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Completion” of “The First Sound” of God (Your Awwal), of “Kun Or Be”, That Is, Revealing “The Completion” of “The Second Sound” of God, of “Al-hamdu ‘illah”, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Completion” of “The Third And Last” of “The Three Sounds” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, “To know (Become) Him (As “God” As “Your Dunya”), That Is, As “God” As “Your Re-opened World” of Souls), That Is, if “Man-God” Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” (Or Your Eve [A. S.] Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” (Or Your Adam [A. S.] And God Starts To Carry “Your Life” Again, But This Time As “His Life” Returning To Him, That Is, As Now God Returning To God, From Which “Your Life” As Next God Returning To Himself Has Come, But In Ignorance of itself As God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Completion” of “The Second Sound” of God (Your Dunya), of “Al-hamdu ‘illah”, That Is, Within “The Completion” of “The First Sound” of God, of “Kun Or Be”, Revealing “The Completion” of “The Third And Last” of “The Three Sounds” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, “To praise that Power (Known As God, That Is, To Understand (Transcend) Him”, As “God” As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “God” As “Your Opened Kingdom” of God), That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” (Or Your True Man [Ral.] Back Into “God” (Or Your

Perfected True Man [Ral.] And “Man-God/God-Man” Starts To Carry “Your Life” Again, But This Time As “His Life” Returning To Him, That Is, As Now “Man-God/God-Man” Returning To “Man-God/God-Man”, From Which “Your Life” As Finally “Man-God/God-Man” Returning To Himself Has Come, But In Ignorance of itself As “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, As Now “One”, As Now “The Completion” of “The Third And Last” of “The Three Sounds” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Within “The Completion” of “The Second Sound” of God (Your Dunya), of “Al-hamdu ‘illah”, Within “The Completion” of “The First Sound” of God, of “Kun Or Be”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your 3 Worlds” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah”, Revealing “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your 5 Worlds”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Revealing “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your 5 Worlds”, That Is, As “Your “Understanding” of “Your 3 Worlds”, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” But Now Plus “Your Understanding” of “Your Universal Mind” (Or Your Adam [A. S.]) And Within “That”, “Your Understanding” of “Your Individual Mind” (Or Your Eve [A. S.]), All Now Happening, if you like, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass.

“Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself.

“As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul.

“When he sees his soul, he will understand himself.

“And when he understands himself, he will see his Father.

“This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world.

“And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And when man understands “This”, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, But Now, As “The Understanding” of “That House”, And As “The Understanding” of “Everything That “Has Now Ended” Within “That House”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As “The Wealth” of “Your Three Words” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Birth” Or “Your Creation” of God, And As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Mind” Or “Your Adam (A.S.)”, And As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your World” Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, That is,***

01. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), That Resplends As ‘The Grace’, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

02. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), That Resplends As “The Wisdom” Or “The Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

03. As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For The Last Time, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”,

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “**The Wealth**” of “**Your Five Words**” **Within** “**The Pearl of God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As** “**All That Is Left At The End**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left At The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can,** and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As *His Child* of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “The Wisdom of Man”, page 115, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

71. “Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of God, then he will not live for himself.

“He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself.

“His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life. Āmin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)

72-a. “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself, That Is,

*By Truly Learning
How To Cut Away
“Your Separations & Differences”
And Become “One Again”,*

*By Truly Loving
Your Neighbor As Yourself”)*

“He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, imān within imān, and prayer within prayer.

(Bawa. That Is, “He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, imān within imān, and prayer within prayer”, That Is, He will have received the treasure” of “The Inside” of “Your Devotion” To God. Now Hidden Within “The Outside” of “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure)

“In his prayer, he will have received the grace of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He will have received this treasure of charity within charity.

“In fasting, he will have received the steadfast heart that never fails.

“In hajj, the holy pilgrimage, he will have received the treasure that has cut him away from birth and death.

“If the five furūd are done in this (State of) imān-Islām, (That is, in this (State of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”), he will have received all these treasures in his life (Within “His Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

“These are the furūd (True Explanations) of the rules of Islām.

“This is the meaning within and without.

“May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this.

(Bawa. That is, “*May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this*”, That is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That is, As “One With” God, That is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.

(No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)

Expanded Version

72-b. “Understanding” The True Purpose of “Your Outside” Devotion To God, That Is, of “You Praying” To God, Which In Truth Is To Truly Establish “Your Inside” Devotion To God, Which In Truth Is “God Praying” To God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is To Truly Establish “Your Inside” Devotion To God, Which In Truth Is “God Praying” To God, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth You Will Only Receive In “Your Lifetime” When You Are Truly Completely Done With “Your Outside” Devotion To God, That Is, When You Are Truly Completely Done With “You Praying” To God, As If Somehow Your Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Are Truly Completely Done With “You Praying” To God, With “The False Thought” And With “The False Belief” That,

**Somehow
Your Now Exist
As “Separate From”
God Within You,**

And As “Separate From”

The Creation of God,
Within God Within You,

And As “Separate From”
Your Brothers and Sisters
On “The Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which, That Is, “This False Thought” And “This False Belief”, And “This False Life”, That In Truth Now Falsely Defines “Your Life” For You, That Is, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God
Is That
“Whatever You Intend”
Is What
“You Will Receive”.

**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, If You Continue To Intend In
“Your Outside” Devotion To God That,**

Somehow
Your Now Exist
As “Separate From”
God Within You,

And As “Separate From”
The Creation of God,
Within God Within You,

And As “Separate From”
Your Brothers and Sisters
On “The Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. Then In “The End”, That Is What “You Will Receive” From
God Within You, As “The Benefit” of “Your Prayer, Your Duty, and
Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life”,

**As “Separate From”
God Within You,**

**And As “Separate From”
The Creation of God,
Within **God Within You,****

**And As “Separate From”
Your Brothers and Sisters
On “**The Outside**” of You,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Not “An Eternal Divine Life”,

**As “One With”
God Within You,**

**And As “One With”
The Creation of God,
Within **God Within You,****

And For “A Little While” **More,
As “One With”
Your Brothers and Sisters
On “**The Outside**” of You,**

and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly), will have received eternal life in this very life itself, That Is,

*By Truly Learning
How To Cut Away
“Your Separations & Differences”
And Become “One Again”,*

*By Truly Loving
Your Neighbor As Yourself”.*

(Bawa. That Is, By Truly Learning From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, “The Following” Final Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

“He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, imān within imān, and prayer within prayer.

(Bawa. That Is, “He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, imān within imān, and prayer within prayer”, That Is, He will have received the treasure” of “The Inside” of “Your Devotion” To God. Now Hidden Within “The Outside” of “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure)

“In his prayer, he will have received the grace of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He will have received this treasure of charity within charity.

“In fasting, he will have received the steadfast heart that never fails.

“In hajj, the holy pilgrimage, he will have received the treasure that has cut him away from birth and death.

“If the five furūd are done in this (State of) imān-Islām, (That Is, in this (State of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”), he will have received all these treasures in his life (Within “His Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

“These are the furūd (True Explanations) of the rules of Islām.

“This is the meaning within and without.

“May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this.

(Bawa. That Is, “May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Now Close Down “Your 3 Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception,

As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Truly Covering/Hiding “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now, “You Within God” As “One With” God’s Life, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, (That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now, “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, That Is, As Now “The Sound” of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “The Three Sounds” of God, That Is, of “Kun Or Be”, and of “Al-hamdu lillah”, and of “Allahu Akbar”, That In Truth Make Up “The Story of God”, First Within God Within You, As “The Power of God”, That Is, First As “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Eve [A.S.]”), And Second Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You, As “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Adam [A.S.]”), And Third, Within God, As God Within “The Kingdom” of God (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, That Is, As Now “The Sound” of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of** "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You,

And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group**), By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This
Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

End of Page

73-a. “Man should make the world die within him before he dies.

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad.

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God.

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form.

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light.

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace.

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech.

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.
(No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)

Expanded Version

73-b. “**Understanding**” The True Meaning of Your Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Coming Into “**The World**”, Which In Truth Is Not To “**Help You Live**” In “**The World**” Safely, And In “**The End**” Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now “**Understanding**” The True Meaning of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Which In Truth Is Also Not To “**Help You Live**” In “**The World**” Safely, And In “**The End**” Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What Some of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But Also To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Told Us “One Day” In “**The Room**”,

“I have not come for you. I have come for your soul. I have come to awaken the wisdom surrounding your soul, so the wisdom surround your soul can now do battle with the enemy of your soul, which in truth is now you.”

Bawa. That Is, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely”, That Is, To “End Your Life” In God”, Which In Truth Is Your Only “Safe Ending”, Before “You Unsafely” End In “Your Grave”, And “Your Life” Is Forced To Spend Eternity Serving “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, While “Your Wisdom” Is Eternally Sleeping Surrounding” Your Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And While Your “Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On Its Eternal Journey Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” That Have Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, While You Blissfully “Live Out Your Life” In “The World” Completely Oblivious of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which Is Either “God Happening”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You

Safely”, That Is, To “End Your Life” In God”, Which In Truth Is Your Only “Safe Ending”, Before “You Unsafely” End In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So With You “Safely Out of The Way”, So To Speak, God Can Use “Your Life” Up Safely To “Teach Your Soul” What “It Does Not Know”, By First Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By First Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You, That is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), and of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, “Wake Up” And “Smell The Brimstone”, While “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, For In Truth You Are On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, You Are On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From “God Within You, Rather Than On “An Express Train” To God, Which Is What Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have

Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely” Within, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Passenger” On “The Express Train” To God, But You Can Get God To Transform “Your Express Train” To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Current State/Life” Into “God’s Express Train” To God, For The Benefit of “Everyone Else”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Without Exception, In Ignorance of “Your Current State/ Life”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance” of “Your Current State/Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Stop** **“Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward” From God Within You**, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward” From God Within You**, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As “Your Creator”**, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So “You Now Believe”**, **So “You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who **As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About

“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and

Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To

Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start** To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your

True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (**Firdaus**) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** **“The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God** Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow** **You Now Exist As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following”** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

“Man should make the world die within him before he dies.

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad.

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God.

(Bawa. That is, **“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God”**, That Is, Within **“The Nur Muhammad”**, That Is, As **“The Last Four Names” of “The 9 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.)**, That Is, As **“The Last 4 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Last Four Names” of “The 9 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.)**, That Is, As **“The Last 4 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.)**, That Is, As **“Ahmad, Muhammad, Nur Muhammad, And Allah Muhammad”**, Within and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within The 9 Names” of “The Muhammad (Sal.)” of God, That Is, Within “The 9 Meanings” of “The Muhammad (Sal.)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now

01. Anathi (Darkness/Ignorance) Muhammad,

02. Athi (Light/Awakening) Muhammad,

03. Awwal (Creation) Muhammad,

04. Hayat (True Life) Muhammad,

05. Annam (Nourishment/Grace) Muhammad,

06. Ahmad (Purified Heart) Muhammad,

07. Muhammad (Purified Face),

08. Nur (Correctly Focused Light) Muhammad, And

09. Allah (Oneness) Muhammad”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The True Outside” of “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, When You Are Truly Completely Done With “Your Current False Outside” of “Your Life”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings” of God, That Is, As “The 16 Names” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now,**

01. Sayid Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Anathi (Darkness/ Ignorance) Muhammad” of God,

02. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Athi (Light/ Awakening) Muhammad” of God,

03. Awliya Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Awwal (Creation) Muhammad” of God,

04. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Hayat (True Life) Muhammad” of God,

05. Gouth Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Annam (Nourishment/Grace) Muhammad” of God,

06. Sultan Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Ahmad (Purified Heart) Muhammad” of God,

07. Kuwya Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Muhammad (Purified Face)” of God,

08. Macdoon Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Nur (Correctly Focused Light) Muhammad” of God,

09. Badasha Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Allah (Oneness) Muhammad” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

10. Darwish Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Badasha Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Allah Muhammad” of God, That Is, (As “The Resonance of Allah” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

11. Faquire Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Darwish Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Forces of Illusion” (As “The Maya Veeram” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

12. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Faquire Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 10 Mystical Experiences” of God), That Is, of “The 10 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

13. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 11 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

14. Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Four Quadrillion, 10 Thousand, Spiritual Forces” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 12 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

15. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 40 Battalion of Monkey Forces” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Word” of God “Make Flesh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (See “Chapter 09” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

16. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God, That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth,

01. “The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth,

03. “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

04. And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes” To Greet God And Dwell In “His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly and Freely Let Themselves “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Place” Where Everyone Comes” To Greet God And Dwell In “His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly and Freely “Let Themselves “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

**“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself”
Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,**

**“As Now “The Nothing of Allah”, That Is, As Now “The No-thing” of Allah,
But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,**

**“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,**

**That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of Allah”, That Is, As
Now “The Understanding” of “The No-thing” of Allah, But Now Within “The
Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,**

**“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect
Beginning” of “What Is Next”,**

**“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself”
Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,**

**“As Now “The Power of Allah” Within “The Essence of Allah” Within “The
Everything” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The
Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of
Allah”,**

**“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,**

“That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, But Now As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”,

“That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is,

“As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Ummal Qur’an of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Thira Qur’an of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

“That Is, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”,

“That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, (See Above),

“And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The True Inside”](#) of “[Your Life](#)”, if you like, That Is, [When You Are Truly Completely Done](#) With Both “[Your Current Illusory Outside](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, And With “[Your Current Very Real But False](#)” Inside of “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, [By Now Truly “Understanding Both”](#) As In Truth “[Who You Are Not](#)”, [And As Such, Have Now Become “The Very Real And True”](#) Inside of “[Your Life](#)”, [As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,](#) and that is for sure)

[“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form.](#)

[“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge \(Your Akhirah\), with prayer \(Your Dunya\), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith \(Your Awwal\), man](#)

must change into this form of eternal Light.

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace.

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech.

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group**), By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This
Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

End of Page

74. “O man, cut away your dreams of the world, Destroy the thoughts of your mind, Open your wisdom, And look.

“You will see the open space And the light.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen 9Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 31.

75. “O man, overcome the miracles of the mind, Destroy the pride of the mind, Join with the actions and qualities of God, And you will understand the miracles of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 36.

76-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 424.

Expanded Version

76-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Holy Month” of “Ramadan” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “To Fast” From “You” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Fast From “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, To Fast From “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence” Within “The Heart” of “The One True

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Only “**Then**” Will Your Fast Be Successful, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The*

World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 424.

77. “Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things.

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

“He will say,

***“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”***

“He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.

“In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you. He could undermine your resolute faith.

“He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.

“He will tell you,

***“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.***

Come here,

I'll give you all kinds of things."

"These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

"Search only for the inheritance of God—the One.

"Seek God's wealth.

"The Satan who can give you everything else cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You) paradise.

"This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

"He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities that are paradise.

"He cannot give you (God As "Your) wisdom", (He Cannot Give You God As "Your Divine Consciousness")

"He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Your) trickery and deceit.

"He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As All The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ral.)

["The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms"](#), page 425.
